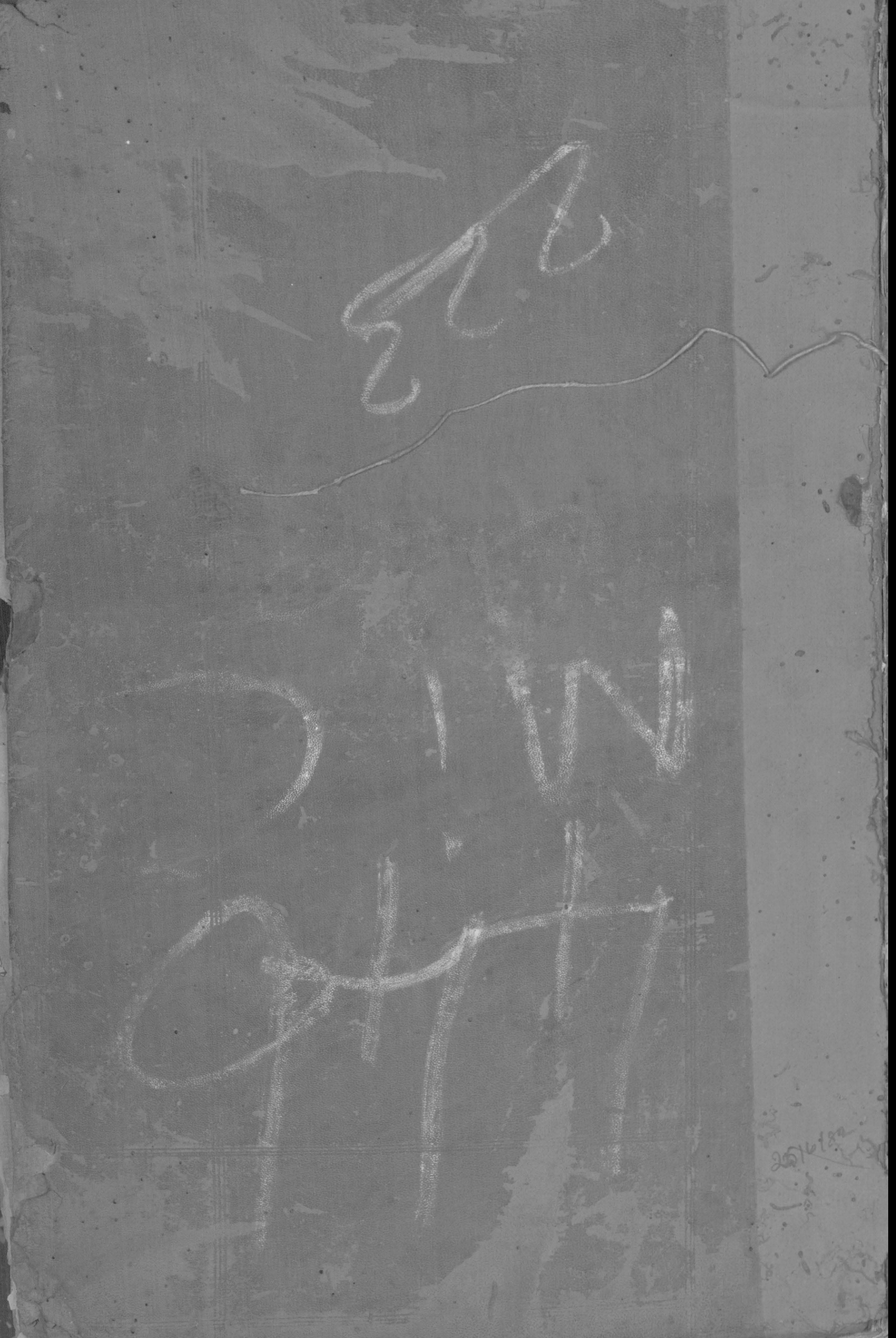


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19. R

NUMBER 1962.

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811.

Pages

10th April 1811 4707 From the Accountant General — stating that Major Syms requests that the Signatures of Messrs Hunter Hay and Co may be accepted to all his public papers and documents connected with his employ on the late Expedition — the Accountant General suggests that Major Syms should appoint some individual to adjust his account in preference — that Officer solicits an allowance of 50 Pagodas for four months to close his Accounts, — and requests information to what period he is to draw his allowance for himself and Establishment. —

9th Do .. Do 4709 To the Adjutant General of the Army — Informing him that the Military Auditor General has received directions to authorize Payment

542 544 36

Military Department .. 6

Contents of the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811.—

Pages

10th April 1811 4707 From the Accountant General— stating that Major Syms's requests that the Signatures of —dec.d Mess.rs Hunter Hay and Co.r may be accepted to all his public papers and documents for & connected with his employ on the late Expedition— the Accountant General suggests that Major Syms should appoint some individual to adjust his accounts in preference— that Officer solicits an allowance of 50 Pagodas for four months to close his Accounts,— and requests information to what period he is to draw his allowance for himself and Establishment.—

9th Do.. Do. 4709 To the Adjutant General of the Army— Informing him that the Military Auditor General has received directions to authorize payment

Payment of Compensation to Detachments of His Majesty's 33d and 69th Regiments for losses sustained at the Isle De Passe by the rates established by His Majesty's warrant that the family claims are directed to be examined — that the Commissions required will be furnished. —

4th April 1811 47/10 To the Commissary General — Acknowledging his letter 4th and 5th April — informing him that the loss of the Remount Horses at Mangalore will be borne by the Honorable Company — directs that the Sword presented to the Assistant Commissary in Malabar and Kanara may be forwarded to the Treasury — approving the rate adopted for supplying provisions to the Cartel Le Suzanne — forwarding Copy of a letter from Secretary to Government of Bombay relative to charge for Chinna supplied

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Supplied Madras Cavalry at Seroor —
directions respecting presents received
from, and made to horse dealers. —

9th April 1811. 4712 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Informing him that the circumstance of
the Prisoner Gillet having broken his pa
=role is considered sufficient ground for
refusing to acknowledge him as an Offic=
and directing that his confinement in
his present State be continued — and
that information may be obtained wh
=ther Baptiste is a subject of the Hon
=rable Company or of any foreign pow
having Settlements in Bengal. —

10th Do. Do. 4714 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Ac
=knowledging letter 30th March appro
measures for recovering balance from
Captain Lindsay collected from Sales in
Travancore that the amount of Commi
=sion

Pages

Commission retained by that Officer be reported — also measures for recovering sums from Officers of His Majesty's 9th on account of purchases in Travancore — Stating that communication will be made to the Isle of France relative to the recovery from Officers transferred to the Bourbon Regiment of the sums due on this head — In regard to the persons deceased great apprehensions are entertained of their being irrecoverable, but every means practicable should be adopted to effect that object. —

4716 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the additional Estimate of the Pay= =master at Fort Saint George to be ad= =missible. —

Ibid From the President of a Committee appointed to investigate of the Medals

Volume 8th. for the Year 1811 — Continued.

Pages

Forwarding Bill for pay to a Writer and interpreter, and requesting Authority for its being passed for payment. —

4716 From Major Millar — States that he understands Captain Smith of the Bombay Anna is about to receive Remuneration for extra expences on account of his Table from the Isle of France — that Captain Smith is amply paid by Six Rupees per day which he has already received, 4 from Government and 2 rup from the Officers of the 14th. Regiment. —

4717 From the Commander of the Ship Providence — Soliciting permission to purchase certain Military Stores from the Arsenal

Ibid From Mr. G. Forbes Stroud — late Ensign of the Bengal Establishment — Stating that he has been cast into Jail for a Debt of 42 Pagodas in consequence of a person

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

person returned to Europe by the last
Ships without paying to Mr. Strout 10
in which he states that person to have
been debtor to him that he also last
all baggage coming from Bengal an
is quite destitute. —

4717 From Mr. G. Forbes Stroud — late Ensign
of the Bengal Establishment — Submit
=ting Memorial to the address of the Right
Honorable Lord Minto. —

4718 From Mr. G. Forbes Stroud late Ensign of
the Bengal Establishment — Repre:
=senting his great distress — and solicit:
=ing assistance — that he is unfortunate
=ly cast in Jail and at present in a
most unhappy condition. —

Ibid From the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — Mentioning that as
no answer appears to have been re:
=turned

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

returned by the Resident at Hydra=
=bad to an Order issued relative to
escort of Cavalry that Copy of the
=structions are forwarded to the
Resident with directions to furnis=
the information required. —

4718 From the Paymaster in Travancore and Tin=
=nevelly — Stating that he has desired
Vencataramayah Head Assistant in the
Quilon pay Office to be the bearer of
the personal and Security bonds — and
that he can give any information re=
=quired regarding the Securities. —

Ibid From the Paymaster in Travancore and Tin=
=nevelly — Forwarding his personal and
two Security bonds filled up — Signed
and Sealed. —

4719 From the Paymaster in Travancore and Tin=
=nevelly — Forwarding personal and two
Security

Security bonds Signed by Kistna Rao and Venkatasawmy and requesting that the bonds before delivered by Ven=catavaraniah may be returned to him when he calls for that purpose. —

4719 To the Military Auditor General — Forwar=ing Copy of letters and Communicatio[n] the orders of the Government thereon.

Ibid To the Accountant General — Authorizing him to carry the amount mentioned in his letter 5th. March to the General account of the War for the Service of which it was originally disbursed

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding Copy of letter from Commander and Agent General for Transports Dated 4th. April, and desiring that advance solicited may be Paid on account of Bengal Government. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4720 To the President of the Committee for the in-
=vestigation of Family Certificates — &c. &c.
=sining that he will proceed to examin-
the claims mentioned in letter from De-
=puty Adjutant General of the Army 4th
April, and Copy forwarded herewith. —

Ib'd To the Master of the Ship Deriah Beggy —
Informing him that authority is given for
payment of his Bill for subsisting
Lieutenant Maxwell on the Voyage from
Bombay to this Presidency. —

Ibid To the Assistant in Charge of the Residency
at Hyderabad — Informing him that the
balance against the Government of His
Highness has been directed to be adjust-
=ed as suggested by Accountant General

4721 From Colonel Lockhart — 2 applications fo
Passports, one from Mr. V. Jann to Bo-
=mbay the other Mr. George Born to Madras. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4721 To the Adjutant General of the Army — Forwarding for information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copy of letter to Secretary to Government Fort William dated 5th April. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Extract from Proceedings of Council in this Department — dated 9th April. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Bills of Purser of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Alexander desiring they may be paid and carried to the head of Expedition to the French Isles. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Desiring he will report his opinion on application from Captain Snow forwarded in letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

4th

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4th April. —

4722 To the Military Auditor General — Forward=
=ing Copies of Letters from and to the Ma=
=rine board dated 5th and 9th April. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — Transmitting
Military Auditor General's Report on addi=
=tional Estimate of Cash Required by
Paymaster Fort St. George. —

Ibid To Mr. Boanefoy — Informing him that it is
not deemed expedient that he should
Remain in India and that he be pre=
=pared to embark on the arrival of the
Cartel with others Prisoners of War. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bom=
=bay — Forwarding extract of letter from
Military Board — dated 18th March Re=
=questing that the necessary orders be giv=
for furnishing the valuation Returns of
Ordnance &c. adverted to therein. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4723 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — authorizing him to grant the passport required to Mr. Rhodes, returning that persons Certificate of Residence. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Transmitting Copies of letters from and to Major General Pa= =ter under date 9th April Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans= =mitting Copy of a letter from the Account= =ant General dated 10th April, for report —

Ibid To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Alexander — Directing that he receive on board as Charter Party pas= =sengers to England men specified in a list accompanying. —

11th April 1811 4724 To the Military Board — Informing them that the Accountant General is directed to receive from the Garrison Storekeeper the amount for waste Grain for which

he

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

he was Responsible while under his Charg
approving the Indent on the Commissa
=ary General for 300 one Poled Tents: &
that application will be made to Bom=
=bay for the valuation Returns of Ord=
=nance &c at Goa on the 12th March
last: that orders will be issued respect=
=ing annual Repairs, when Estimates &
are submitted. —

11th April 1811 4725 To the Accountant General — Forwarding Ex
=tract of letter from the Military Boa
18th March, and desiring that measures
be taken for receiving from the late
Garrison Storekeeper, a balance for which
he is responsible on account of a quantity
of damaged Grain

April 1811 4726 Presidents Minute — Proposing appointment of
Captain Bethune His Majesty's 78th Re
=giment to be Brigade Major to Lieute=
=nant

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Lieutenant Colonel Adams. –

4th April 1811 4727 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Requesting that Captain Black now 1st Battalion 18th Native Infantry may be allowed to draw arrears of pay for the period he was returned absent without leave, he having satisfactorily explained the cause. –

4728 Order thereon. –

4th Do. . Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submitting application from Captain Napier Commanding Detachment of Royal Artillery from Ceylon requesting an advance on account to enable the regulated pay &c. to be made to officers and men – Recommending that some Officer from the Detachment may be allowed the allowances of an Adjutant to take charge of the pay and other staff

Duties

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

duties of the Detachment, and request=
=ing information when this Detachment
is to commence drawing batta and Inde=
=an allowances. —

4731 Resolution thereon. —

10th April 1811 4732 From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief — Forwarding letter from the
Officer Commanding His Majesty's 14th
Regiment requesting authority for an
advance of Six Months pay to Lieute=
=nant Caulfield of that Regiment
returning to Europe. —

4734 Resolution thereon. —

5th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting Proceedings
of the Medical Board dated 1st April
1811 recommending that Dr Harris may
be allowed two Months leave from
his Station — also letter from Mr Jones

a

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

a Surgeon employed on the expedition to the French Islands. —

4721 Order thereon. —

4th April 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 8th April together with letter from Commissary General on the subject of a representation from Surgeon of His Majesty's Royal Regiment. —

4746 Minute thereon. —

Do .. Do 4747 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Recommend=ing that three Star Pagodas monthly may be granted to the Widow of the late Sub As=sistant Surgeon Emanuel — Forwarding Copy of letter from Dr. Harris Superintending Sur=geon Mysore, soliciting 6 Months leave of absence from his Station — Submitting monthly Return of the Sick of the Army serving under Madras Presidency for February 1811. —

Proceedings

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8th April 1811 4753 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Submitting Extract of letter from Surgeon of His Majesty's 2d Battalion Royal Regiment representing that no Wine has been forwarded to the Assistant Commissary at Masulipatam for the use of the Sick of that Corps. —

9th Do. .. Do. 4758 From the Adjutant General of the Army — Reporting the occurrence of several Casualties and recommending promotions as therein may be ordered. —

4760 Resolution thereon. —

4761 From the Military Board — Reporting in consequence of letter from Chief Secretary 2d. February on the subject of the Reduction of the number of Military Depôts. —

4782 Minute thereon. —

4th Do. .. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reporting upon letter from Secretary to Government Fort William 22d. February Regarding the

the amount of a Conets allowance on the Madras Establishment as payable to the Regimental Quarter Masters under the new Regulations, the Amount of Staff Pay &c. Mad.
=ras Currency. —

4792 Order thereon. —

6th April 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reporting an application from Surgeon of the Honora.
=ble Company's Ship Alexander for authority for passing a bill for Medical attendance to a Detachment of His Majesty's 50th Regiment on board at the rate of 1 Fanam daily per man — stating that the Regulations only sanction to him one Quarter of a Pagoda per man Monthly, and that it remains with Government to decide his claim that there has been no Regimental Surgeon with the Detachment — no allowance for such person drawn during the period for which

the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

the present claim is solicited.—

4798 Resolution thereon.— res

8th April 1811. Ibid From the Military Auditor General— Reporting on
bills of the Commander of the Transport Argo in
pt. for extra expence on account of the table of
four Military Officers— of the same nature with
those of the Commanders of the Coromandel &
Bhemoolak which were sanctioned 2d.
bill for regular allowance of 4 Rupees a day
for four Officers which does not appear ob=
=jectionable, the bills are returned.—

4800 Resolution thereon.—

9th Do. . Do Ibid From the Commissary General— Reporting that
conformably to directions in letter 19th. March
from Mr. Secretary Viele 120 Garces of Rice
have been collected, and that it is expected
it will be delivered at Goa before the setting
in of the Western Monsoon.—

9th Do. . Do 4802 From the Commissary General— Submitting Re=
=gister

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Register of Contingent and emergent Charges incurred by Officers of the Commissariat De: =partment requiring the sanction of Government and recommending that they may be authorized —

4810 Minute thereon. —

8th April 1811 Ibid From Lieutenant Blacker — Requesting leave to draw his pay and Salary at Bombay as he is proceeding to the Persian Gulph. —

4811 Order thereon. —

8th Do — Do Ibid From Messrs. Harington and Co. — Forwarding bill drawn by Mr. Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor of Madras at 30 days sight for Star Pagodas 160. —

4812 Order thereon. —

Ibid From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Ulysses — accounting for the price of Spirits supplied by him exceeding that of the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Psyche. —

4815 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4815 From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Barrock — Repres
=ing that he lost his two tents and part
his baggage on the late expedition and soli
=citing Remuneration. —

4817 Order thereon. —

19th March 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort
William — Stating that the necessary Orders
have been issued for effecting the adjust=
=ment of the small Sums still due from
Captains Hetzeler and Pennington and Sug
=gested in letter from Seringapatam Prize
Committee forwarded in letter from Military
Secretary to Government 26th February last. —

26th Do. . . Do. 4818 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay —
acknowledging letter 19th February, and re=
=turning the Abstract for Seringapatam
Prize Money Signed by Mr. Crawford. —

27th Do. . . Do. 4819 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay
Transmitting Copies of a letter from Provisi=
=onal

Pages

Register of Contingent and emergent Charges incurred by Officers of the Commissariat Department requiring the sanction of Government and recommending that they may be authorized —

4810 Minute thereon. —

8th April 1811 Ibid From Lieutenant Blacker — Requesting leave to draw his pay and Salary at Bombay as he is proceeding to the Persian Gulph. —

4811 Order thereon. —

8th Do. — Do. Ibid From Messrs. Harington and Co. — Forwarding bill drawn by Mr. Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor of Madras at 30 days sight for Star Pagodas 160. —

4812 Order thereon. —

Ibid From the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Ulysses — accounting for the price of Spirits supplied by him exceeding that of the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Psyche. —

4815 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4815 From Mr. Assistant Surgeon Barrock — Repres
=ing that he lost his two tents and part
his baggage on the late expedition and soli
=citing Remuneration. —

4817 Order thereon. —

19th March 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort
William — Stating that the necessary Orders
have been issued for effecting the adjust=
=ment of the small sums still due from
Captains Hetzeler and Pennington and Sug
=gested in letter from Seringapatam Prize
Committee forwarded in letter from Military
Secretary to Government 26th ult. February last. —

26th Do. . . Do. 4818 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay —
acknowledging letter 19th. February, and re=
=turning the abstract for Seringapatam
Prize Money Signed by Mr. Crawford. —

27th ult. Do. . . Do. 4819 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay to
Transmitting Copies of a letter from Provisional Attach
=onal

Pages

provisional Commanding Officer of the forces and of its enclosure from the Executor of the late Major Baird — and requesting information relative of the amount and present state of prize property captured in Canara by the De- =tachment under Command of Colonel Wiseman. —

4824 Order thereon. —

Do. April 1811 4825 From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army — Reporting that there is no pri- =son attached to the European Barrack on the plain at Trichinopoly and suggesting that the old Cooking Room may be converted to one / as soon as the new one constructing shall be fi- =nished, stating that few alterations will be requisite. —

4827 Order thereon. —

Do. - Do. Ibid To the Commander of the Arge — Informing him that his bill forwarded on the 4th. April had been authorized to be passed for payment. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

13th April 1811. 4828 To Major McDonall — Informing him that the Bill on his letter 8th April has been auth.d for payment. =

4829 From the Commissary General — Forwards Return of Extra Provisions Sent on the Extra Ship Alex= =ander for the use of thirty Charter party passengers proceeding to England. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of letter from Officer Commanding Southern Di= =vision of the Army Dated 2d April, — and desiring that the Commander of the Ship Providence may be allowed to purchase Stor as mentioned in letter 10th April. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General = Forwarding Extract from letter to Sub — Treasurer under date 9th April. —

4830 To the Military Auditor General — Informing him that 1/4 Pagodas has been granted to Mr Rodd for Medical Assistance to Detach= =ment

provisional Commanding Officer of the forces and of its enclosure from the Executor of the late Major Baird— and requesting information relative of the amount and present state of prize property captured in Canara by the De= tachment under Command of Colonel Wiseman.—

4824 Order thereon.—

Do. April 1811 4825 From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army— Reporting that there is no pri= son attached to the European Barrack on the plain at Trichinopoly and suggesting that the old Cooking Room may be converted to one / as soon as the new one constructing shall be fi= nished, stating that few alterations will be requisite.—

4827 Order thereon.—

Do. Do. Ibid. To the Commander of the Argo— Informing him that his Bill forwarded on the 4th. April had been authorized to be passed for payment.—

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

13th April 1811. 4828 To Major McDonall — Informing him that the Bill on his letter 8th April has been auth.d for payment. —

4829 From the Commissary General — Forwards Return of Extra Provisions sent on the Extra Ship Alex= =ander for the use of thirty Charter party passengers proceeding to England. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of letter from Officer Commanding Southern Di= =vision of the Army dated 2d April, — and desiring that the Commander of the Ship Providence may be allowed to purchase stor as mentioned in letter 10th April. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Extract from letter to Sub — Treasurer under date 9th April. —

4830 To the Military Auditor General — Informing him that 1/4 Pagodas has been granted to Mr Rodd for Medical Assistance to Detach= =ment

Pages

Detachment of His Majesty's 56th Regiment on board the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander. –

4830 To the Military Auditor General – Forwarding Copy of letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Barrack soliciting Remuneration for loss of baggage also bill from the Medical Committee. –

Ibid To the Military Auditor General – Transmitting Extract from Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 13th April. –

To the Accountant General – Desiring that bill No. 8 drawn by the Governor of the Isle of France upon Madras Government for 150 Star Pagodas in favor of Captain S. I. Blacker may be accepted when due on presentation. –

4831 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee – Forwarding Copies of letters from Government –

Fort

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Fort William — and Bombay — dated 16th and 19th the latter relative to recovery of ba- -lances from Captain's Hetzler and Pen- -nington the former transmitting Mr. Crau- -fords Abstract signed by that Gentleman — also Copy of letter from Bombay 27th ulto- -mo on the subject of Prize property.—

1831 To Messrs. Harrington and Co. — Informing them that the Accountant General has received orders to pass the bill forwarded in their letter 5th April. —

Ibid To Lieutenant St. John Blacker — Acquaint- -ing him that communication has been made to Government Bombay, relative to his allowances at that Presidency. —

Ibid To the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander — Informing him that he will be allowed 1/4 Pagoda per each man for Medical attendance as mentioned

in

Pages

Detachment of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment
on board the Honorable Company's Ship
Alexander. —

4830 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding
Copy of letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Barrack soliciting Remuneration for loss
of baggage also bill from the Medical Com-
=mittee. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting
Extract from Proceedings of Council in this
Department dated 13th. April. —

To the Accountant General — Desiring that
bill No. 8 drawn by the Governor of the Isle
of France upon Madras Government for
160 Star Pagodas in favor of Captain
S. I. Blacker may be accepted when due
on presentation. —

4831 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forward-
=ing Copies of letters from Government —

Fort

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Fort William — and Bombay — dated 16th and 19th the latter relative to Recovery of ba=lances from Captain's Heltzler and Pen=nington the former transmitting Mr. Craw=fords Abstract signed by that Gentleman — also Copy of letter from Bombay 27th Ulto=mo on the subject of Prize property.—

4831 To Messrs. Harrington and Co. — Informing them that the Accountant General has received orders to pass the bill forwarded in their letter 5th April. —

Ibid To Lieutenant St. John Blacker — Acquaint=ing him that communication has been made to Government Bombay, relative to his allowances at that Presidency. —

Ibid To the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander — Informing him that he will be allowed 1/4 Pagoda per each man for Medical Attendance as mentioned

in

Pages

in his letter 3d April. —

4832 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay Requesting that Lieutenant S. J. Blacker may receive his pay as a Lieutenant of Cavalry and 200 Star Pagodas from the Bombay Government Monthly debiting Madras Government. —

Ibid To the Paymaster in Travancore — Quilon — Informing him that his security offered — is approved and that the bonds will be lodged. —

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — Informing him that the passports applied for by persons mentioned in his letter 8th April may be issued. —

13th April 1811 4833 To the Military Board — Authorizing issue of the orders for the alterations in the Ordnance Establishment of the several Military Stations, and stating that G. O. has

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

had been published on that subject. —

4834 From the Accountant General — Enclosing Triplicate Statement of Sums deposited in the Treasury on Account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the quarter ending 31st January 1811 for transmission to Europe. —

Ibid From the Paymaster in Travancore and Tin=nevelly — Requesting that three Bonds may be returned. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Inform=ing him that bills of the Commander of the Argo are sanctioned also the Se=veral Contingent expences mentioned in letter from Commissary General 9th April. —

4835 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding for report letter from Purser of His Majesty's Ship Akbar regarding a quan=tity

Pages

quantity of Spirits supplied by that Officer for the use of Troops at the Isle of France. –

4835 To the Commissary General – Informing of sanction given to Contingent expences in his letter 9th April and of approval with measures for storing Rice at Goa. –

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Towarding Copy of letter from Military Auditor General relative to Regimental Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Dragoons under Madras Pre=sidency. –

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Towarding Genirecl Return of the Army under Madras Presidency. –

12th April 1811 4837 Presidents Minute – Proposing at the re=commendation of the Commander in Chief that authority be given for encreas=ing

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

increasing the pay of the Housekeepers
Foreign Service to three Pagodas per
Mensem. —

4837 Memorandum of His Excellency the Comman=
=der in Chief on the subject of an encrease
of pay to Housekeepers of the Horse Artillery
and Dragoons on foreign Service. —

4840 Minute thereon. —

12th April 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting letter from
Major General Wetherall to the addres
of the Honorable the Governor in Council

4843 Order thereon. —

13th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Stating
that as no Paymaster is appointed to the
Expedition he has not the means of Re=
=covering the 2 Rupees advanced by the
public to the Commanders of transports
on behalf of the Officers embarked,

and

Pages

and recommends that instructions may be given to the person appointed to effect the same. —

4845 Order thereon. —

26th March 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Forwarding printed Copy of Table of Rations to Troops on board a Ship — Requesting that the same may be adopted at the Presidency of Fort Saint George. —

4852 Order thereon. —

13th April 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army — Recommending that Cornet H. Bazett Doveton 8th Regiment Native Cavalry may Rank as such from the 6th April 1811.

4853 Resolution thereon. —

13th Do. . . . Do. Ibid From the Medical Board — Reporting the admission of James Fallon into the Luna: = tic

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Lunatic Hospital. —

4855 Order thereon. —

11th April 1811 Sir I From the Military Auditor General — Submit-
ting Memorial from Executors to the Estate
of the late Colonel Gordon of His Majesty's
89th Regiment soliciting difference between
Brigadier's allowance and Table Allowance
at the rate of 250 Pagodas per Mensem
during the time that Officer Commanded
Subsidiary force Travancore. —

4859 Resolution thereon. —

11th Do — Do Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Submit-
ting Copy of a letter from Captain Dow-
ton late Paymaster to the Troops in
Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts on the
subject of Retrenchments against him —
one for Salary drawn by him before he
took charge of his office and from the
date of his appointment in G. O. — the

other

Pages

other for Office Rent at Chicacole and Ganjam which latter may be remitted on Captain Doveton's giving a declaration on honor that the Amount was expended for the above purpose. –

26

4869 Resolution thereon. –

13th April 1811 4878 From the Military Auditor General – Reporting on Copy of letter from the Accountant General 11th April – that he concurs with the suggestion therein respecting the adjustment of Major Sym's Accounts as late Paymaster on the expedition and on the subject of the allowance to Writer applied for by that Officer that he is not sufficiently acquainted with the circumstance to give an opinion –

13th

4873 Resolution thereon. –

13th 17th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Accountant General – Forwarding Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Dent, stating

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Stating the difficulty in conducting the duties of his Office in consequence of having been deprived of the Writers which he was allowed as Garrison Storekeeper and enclosing a List of Writers required.—

4879 Order thereon.—

12th April 1811 — Ibid From the Brigade Major to the Kings Troops — Transmitting letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, — and requesting that instructions may be issued to the Auditor General and Military Paymaster to prevent any payments or advances of the nature mentioned in Colonel Carey's letter being made.—

4886 Order thereon.—

5th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Forwarding letter from Colonel Lockhart Commanding Pondicherry respecting French Officers

Pages

Officers Prisoners of War ordered to repair to Poonamallee to embark on the Cartel La Suzanna. —

4891 Resolution thereon. —

7th April 1811 4892 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Forwarding Letter from Monsieur Tomasin a French Prisoner of War requesting leave to remain at Pondicherry until the re-establishment of his health and in the event of this not being granted him soliciting that Madame Tomasin may be allowed a passage on the Cartel — Mr. Tomasin was mentioned of in a letter from the Town Major 9th October last, and was strongly recommended by Captains Owen of the Royal Navy, and stating that he remains at the Presidency until final Orders. —

13th 8th Do. . . Do. 4895 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Submitting

Volume 8th. for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Submitting letter from Colonel Lockhart enclosing three from Captain Tomasin with Certificate from a French Surgeon of his he 6th – also Certificate of health of M. Durocher unable at present to leave Pon:-dicherry also letter from Monsieur Suffice dela Croix of whom Colonel Lockhart makes mention in letter forwarded by Town Major – Soliciting permission to remain in India and be allowed to receive his Pension. –

4909 Resolution thereon. –

10th April 1811 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Submits a letter from Colonel Lockhart enclosing one from Monsieur Gambin – soliciting permission for Ambraise Duro:-cher, French Prisoner of War, to remain in India – renouncing all claim to such indulgence to a further subsistence from

Government

Pages

Government — also letter from Mr. Bonne=
=foy being an application of a like na=
=ture. —

4919 Resolution thereon. —

11th April 1811 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
a Bill from the Master of the exchange
tavern for breakfasts and dinners to
Seamen of His Majesty's Ship Akbar
lately employed in setting up the Flag
Staff in the Fort. —

4921 Order thereon. —

10th Do: ... Do: Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at Bom.
13. =bay — Forwarding Copies of letter from
the Secretary to the Medical Board
dated 24th. March and of its enclosures —
Statement of the Cost and Charges of
the Madeira Wine forwarded to Saul=
=nah and Goa. —

13.
8 4927 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

1st April 1811 4927 From the Secretary to the Government of Bom=
=bay — Transmitting Statement of Paigments
made on account of Madras Presidency
in February 1811 —

4937 Order thereon. —

12th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry —
Enclosing letter from a Catholic Bishop Re=
=questing that a peon Wearing a badge may
be allowed to attend to maintain order
during the perfoimance of Religious func=
=tions — recommending that two may be
allowed. —

4940 Resolution thereon. —

16th Do. . . Do. Ibid To the Military Board — Desiring that esti=
=mates and plans may be submitted of
the expence of erecting new quarters at the
New barracks and Main Guard in the
Fort for Officers. —

4941 To the Officer Commanding the Southern Division
of

Pages

of the Army – Communicating the Orders respecting the escort to accompany the Ladies of the family Hissaum ul Moolk – from Trichinopoly to Madras. –

21 16th April 1811 494 1 To the Brigade Major to the Kings Troops – Stating that Measures have been taken for preventing any further payments being made to the proprietors of Vacant Commissions of the nature mentioned in letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India forwarded 12th April. –

13. 17th April Do. 494 3 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Requesting an advance of two Months pay up to the 31st of May next to details of His Majesty's 12th and 86th Regiments ordered to join their Corps at the

13. Isle of France, and a similar advance of family payments to the Women and Children

pay's

Volume 8 for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

Company's allowances to Wives ordered to join their husbands at Mauritius. —

16th April 1811 4945 To the Military Auditor General — Informing him that the difference between Briga= =dier's allowances and Table Money at the rate of 250 Pagodas per Mensem has been authorized for the period Colonel Garden Commanded in Travancore, and that Captain Doveton has been relieved from the retrenchment against him on account of Office Rent. —

16th Do . . . Do: 4946 To the Accountant's General — Informing him that no objection exists to any one of the firm of Hunter Hay and Co" acting for Major Lynd, and desiring the name of the person impowered may be Reported — also that Copy of that Officers letter re= =garding Salary &c" for office establish= =ment may be furnished. —

To

Pages

15th April 1811 4948 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Informing him that Bourifoy and Ambroise Durocher are to proceed on the Cartel — also Mr. Thomasin and Wincesslans Darocher to wait another opportunity — Monsieur Suffise de la Croix to remain permanently at Pondichery on his pension — Mr. Venditien Caurret to reside at Pondichery till further Orders — and that the two Dutch Officers adverted to in Colonel Lockhart's letter 2nd April cannot have passages on the Cartel Suzannes. —

4949 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam —

Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Stating that a General Order had been published similar to that which accompanied Mr. Piele's letter 18th March with the exception of the Article relating to Ceylon Officers

Volume 8th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Officers who Receive advances from the Agents of that Government at Bombay.—

4950 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copies of several letters, and communicating the orders of Government thereon.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmit-ting Extract from proceedings of Council dated 16th. April in the Military Depart-ment.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans-mitting Extract of letters from and to the Board of Trade under date the 8th. and 13th. April.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam.—

Ibid To the Commissary General — Forwarding Copy of letter from the Secretary to Government Bombay

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Bombay under date 1st Instant Respect=
=ing the Charges of the Madeira Wine for=
=warded to Saulnah and Goa. —

495 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Au=
=thorizing payment of Bill forwarded in
his letter 11th April. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reports
on the General Estimate of Cash required
for the payment of the Army for the
Month of May. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reports
on the additional Estimate of Cash re=
=quired by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly —

Ibid From the Acting Judge Advocate General —
Forwarding for transmission to England
Proceedings of two General Courts Martial
=al on the trials of Lieutenant Godfrey
24th Regiment and Captain De Graves
8th Regiment Native Infantry. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding
Copy

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Copy of letter from Military Secretary to
His Excellency the Commander in Chief
17th April and directing payment of Ad=
=vances therein. –

4952 To the Military Auditor General. – Transmit=
=ting Copy of letter to the Marine Board
dated 18th April 1811. –

Ibid To the Accountant General – Transmitting
Copy of Military Auditor Generals Report
on the General Estimate of Cash Re=
=quired for payment of the Army for
May 1811. –

Ibid To the Accountant General – Transmitting
Copy of Military Auditor General's Report
on additional Estimate of Paymaster
at Trichinopoly. –

17th April 1811 4953 Presidents Minute – Proposing the Con=
=firmation of Major Sir Charles Burdett
of His Majesty's 30th Regiment in the
Command of Poonamalle – vice Major

Austin

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Austin His Majesty's 59th Regiment re=
=moved from this establishment. —

4954 Agreed thereon. —

15th April 1811 4955 From the Military Auditor General — Report=
=ing on an application from the Widow of
the late Conductor Francis Lloyd of Mad=
=ras Establishment suggesting that she
may be allowed 5 Pagodas Monthly for
herself and five Children. —

4958 Resolution thereon. —

16th Do. Do. 4959 From the Adjutant General of the Army — Re=
=commending that Cornet Fothergham
4th Regiment Native Cavalry killed in
Persia may be struck off the strength of
the Army from 28th March 1810 — forward=
=ing application from Lieutenant Charl=
=bers 2d Battalion 2d Regiment to be
transferred to the Pension Establishment —

4962 Resolution thereon. —

28th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Board — Report that in=
=structions

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

instructions have been given in consequence of letters from Chief Secretary 24th and 25th April and from Military Secretary to Go= =vernment 19th and 22nd Do – Stating that orders are issued for supplying good Gun Powder to His Majesty's Sloop Dasher in exchange for that landed which will be tried and the result reported – that the Penang Packet has sailed without the two Casks of Shot consigned for Madras having been landed and Re= =commend if her destination be to Ben= =gal that communication may be made to the Supreme Government – Submit= =ting Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher reporting the transfer of the Cattle to Captain Gilbert of the Bengal establishment also Proceedings of a Committee at Balasore, and Requests that these documents may be forwarded

to

Pages

Austin His Majesty's 59th Regiment re=
=moved from this establishment. —

4954 Agreed thereon. —

15th April 1811 4955 From the Military Auditor General — Report=
=ing on an application from the Widow of
the late Conductor Francis Lloyd of Mad=
=ras Establishment suggesting that she
may be allowed 5 Pagodas Monthly for
herself and five Children. —

4958 Resolution thereon. —

16th Do. Do. 4959 From the Adjutant General of the Army — Re=
=commending that Cornet Fothergham
4th Regiment Native Cavalry Killed in
Persia may be struck off the strength of
the Army from 28th March 1810 — forward=
=ing application from Lieutenant Charles
=bers 2d Battalion 2d Regiment to be
transferred to the Pension Establishment —

4962 Resolution thereon. —

28th March 1811 Ibid From the Military Board — Report that in=
=structions

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

instructions have been given in consequence of letters from Chief Secretary 24th and 25th April and from Military Secretary to Go= =vernment 19th and 22nd Do – Stating that orders are issued for supplying good Gun Powder to His Majesty's Sloop Dasher in exchange for that landed which will be tried and the result reported – that the Penang Packet has sailed without the two Casks of Shot consigned for Madras having been landed and Re= =commend if her destination be to Ben= =gal that communication may be made to the Supreme Government – Submit= =ting Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher Reporting the transfer of the Cattle to Captain Gilbert of the Bengal establishment also Proceedings of a Committee at Balasore, and Requests that these documents may be forwarded

to

Pages

to the Supreme Government— forwarding
opinion of Advocate General on claim of
the Contractors for the delivery of Casks &c.
15th " by the Commissary General— also Copies
of letters from Commissary General.— for=
=warding Minute of Quarter Master Ge=
=neral with Documents relative to the
supply of Tent Pins in Zemindaries—
Submitting draft of G: O: regulating
16th " D°. house rent to Store Serjeants not fur=
=nished with Quarters,— also draft of
G: O: relative to Certificates of price of
grain &c." being furnished the Commis=
=sary General by Officers Commanding
Stations— Submitting Statement of ba=
=lances against Mr. Renwonthy when
he was Garrison Storekeeper.—

5048 Order thereon.—

28th March 1811 5049 From the Military Board— Recommending
28th M payment of several Bills also of one Ad=
=vance

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

advance 955 Pagodas to the Superintend=
=ing Engineer at Bellary on account of
the Chapel Constructing at that Station —

4th April 1811 5054 From the Military Board — Recommending
sanction for payment of several bills, as
also of several advances of Cash with refe=
=rence to their recommendation 18th Febru=
=ary last — Stating that the accounts of
the Contractors from 12th May to 31st De=
=cember last have been found correct,
and recommending payment of the ba=
=lance to them 9,900 Pagodas

5059 Resolution thereon. —

13th D:.. Do 5061 From the Secretary to the Military Board —
Two bills for Suet and Brandy supplied
for the use of Detachment of His Majes=
=ty's 89th Regiment on board the Cornwall —

5061 Order thereon. —

16th D:.. Do 5062 From the Military Auditor General — Report=
=ing on letter from Purser of His Majesty's
Ship

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Ship Ackbar dated 8th April containing ex=
=planations respecting a charge for Spirits
supplied on the late Expedition – the Mili=
=tary Auditor General is of opinion the charge
should be adjusted, but that the circumstan=
=ces brought forward by the Purser should
be substantiated on honor. –

5063 Resolution thereon. –

16th April 1811 5064 From the Accountant General – Mr. Savage
Paymaster at Masulipatam requests per=
=mission for the removal of his Office from
the Fort to the Pettah of Masulipatam. –

Ibid Resolution thereon. –

15th Do. . . Do. 5065 From the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize
Committee – Stating in obedience to let=
=ter from Chief Secretary 10th April that
the Sum retained by Captain Lindsay
His Majesty's 89th Regiment as his Share
of Commission on Sales in Travancore amounts
to 1038 Pagodas. –

Order

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

5065 Order thereon. –

15th April 1811 5066 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Re-
=porting admission of James Fallows / time
expired man in the Honorable Company
Service / into the Lunatic Hospital. –

5068 Minute thereon. –

12th March 1811 5069 From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort
William – In reply to dispatch 29th January
relative to the allowance for repairing the
Saddlery of His Majesty's Regiments under
Presidency Fort Saint George; also offering ob-
=servations respecting the pay Code of the
Establishment, Fort Saint George, – forward-
=ing Copy of a letter from Military Secretary
to Commander in Chief in India dated
17th November 1809, relating thereto. –

5090 Order thereon. –

12th April 1811 5613 From the Committee appointed to conduct the
examination of the Officers and Assistant
Surgeons for the Study of the Hindoostanee
language

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

language – Reporting the result of Cornet Macnaghten's examination in the Hin=
=doostannee language. –

5094 Resolution thereon. –

19th April 1811 Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Forwarding Copy of letter from acting Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis relative to Shot for Madras on board the Penang Packet – also Ex=
=tract of letter from Military Board dated 28th March relative to transfer of Chatterpoor battle – with documents referred to. –

5096 To the Accountant General – Forwarding Ex=
=tract of letter from Military Board dated 28th March last relative to ba=
=lances against Mr Kenworthey – also extracts of second letter same date – de=
=siring that charge therein be trans=
=ferred to Civil Department stating

that

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

that Mr. Paymaster Savage may remove his Office from Fort to Pettah of Masu-
=lipatam. —

19th April 1811 5099 To the Adjutant General of the Army — for-
=warding Copy of Report of Committee which examined Cornet Macnaghton in the Hindoostanee language. —

21st Do. . Do. 5101 To the Commander in Chief — Requesting that His Excellency will issue Orders for the removal of His Majesty's 34th Regiment from Saulnah to Hydrabad. —

20th Do. . . Do. 5102 To the Resident at Hydrabad — Intimat-
=ing the orders for March of His Majes-
=ty's 34th Regiment from Saulnah to Hydrabad — and that it will here-
=after be determined whether another European Corps be sent to Saulnah or whether the European Corps attached to Hydrabad Subsidiary Force shall remain at Hydrabad. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 - Continued

Pages

20th April 1811 5104 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - On the subject of removal of His Majesty's 34th Regi= =ment from Saulnah to Hydrabad stating that whether another Europe= =an Corps will be stationed at Saul= =nah remains for future consideration -

20th Do. Do. 5105 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Referring Copy of letter from Sir H. Jones Ambassador to the King of Persia recommending the grant of the same allowance to Mr. Surgeon Gomick as Medical Officers enjoy attached to Foreign Residencies in India also Copy of letter respecting rank of Lieutenant Lindsay with Copy of reply to it. -

19th Do. Do. 5106 To the Commander in Chief - Forwarding a list of the names of persons allowed to proceed on board the transport

Sullah

Volume — for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

Sullah Almonim to the Isle de france.—

22. April 1811 5108 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at the Isle of France— Informing him that the Chevalier Dekourson with his Wife and Son: has been permitted to procud to the Isle of France in the enjoyment of his pension, and re= =questing that orders be given for his receiving 30 Pagodas per Mensem and to be debited to Madras Presidency.—

20th Do. Do. 5111 From the Military Secretary to the Commandr= =der in Chief— Submitting an appli= =cation from Captain Dukenfield Aid de Camp to Major General Wardle for an Advance of Two hundred and forty Pagodas on account of Pay and allowances for the present and follow= =ing Month, and recommending the same with an observation respecting its adjustment with another Government—

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

5th March 1811 5113 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Stating that the detail of Bengal Lascars and Madras Troopers mentioned herein — returned from Persia received orders to embark on the Trans= =port Dervish Beggie under charge of Lieutenant Maxwell — requesting that measures may be taken for the Ben= =gal detail to proceed to Calcutta. —

19th April 1811 5115 To the Military Board — Mentions that communication with the Supreme Government has been made relative to Shot for Madras on the Penang Pack= =et — That documents relative to the Chatterpore Stud Cattle have been for= =warded to Bengal — relative to Con= =tractor's demand on Commissary General for Cask Staves — That they are consi= =dered the property of the public — That reference been made to Board

of

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

of Revenue relative to supply of tent pins — that Draft of G. O. relative to house Rent for Staff Serjeants has been approved — also the mode suggested for adjusting balances — Mr. Kenworthy's sanction has been given to Bills &c. in letters 28th March and 4th April. —

19th April 1811 5119 To the Military Auditor General — Desiring he will prepare Draught of G. O. regu= =lating Saddle allowance to Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons forwarding Extract from letter from Military Secretary to His Ex= =cellency the Commander in Chief in Au= =dit dated 21st January last — also Copy of letter from acting Secretary to Govern= =ment Fort William dated 12th March on the subject. —

5121 From the Military Auditor General — Re= =ports on the additional estimate of

Cash

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Cash Required by the Paymaster
at Fort Saint George. —

5121 From the Military Auditor General — Re:
=ports on the additional estimate of
Cash Required by the Paymaster at
Fort St. George. —

5122 From Lieutenant John Little — Madras
Volunteer Battalion — Requesting leave
to resign his situation with the Re:
=sidents escort in Mysore in consequence
of his having been attached to the
Volunteer Battalion. —

Ibid From Mrs Emma Hilhouse — Wife of Lieu
=tenant M: Hilhouse of His Majesty
86th Regiment — Soliciting to be
provided with a passage to Bourbon
where her husband is doing duty with
His Majesty's Rifle Corps. —

Ibid From the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts
— Stating that Mr Harington has

agreed

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

agreed to become security for him as Paymaster in the Ceded Districts. —

5122 To the Secretary to the Military Board — Stating that authority has been given for payment of bill from Purser of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Alexander forwarded in his letter 15th April. —

5123 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copies of several letters and communicating the orders passed thereon. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copy of letter from Seringapatam Prize Committee dated 15th April relative to recovery of a sum due from Captain Lindsay of His Majesty's 89th Regiment. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Desiring that bill from the Purser of the Alexander forwarded may be paid —

also

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

also bill from Purser of His Majesty's
Brig Malabar on his Certifying the
Correctness of the charge on honor. –

5123 To the Military Auditor General – Trans-
=mitting Extract from Proceedings
of Council in Military Department
dated 19th April 1811. –

5124 To the Accountant General – Forwarding
Military Auditor General's Report on
additional estimate of Cash requir-
=ed by Paymaster Fort St. George. –

Ibid To the Accountant General – Forwarding
Military Auditor Generals Report on
additional estimate of Cash requir-
=ed by the Paymaster Fort Saint
George. –

Ibid To the Paymaster at Fort Saint George –
Directing that his office be kept open
on the 2d April. for dispatch of
public business. –

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued. –

Pages

5124 To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee – In reply to letter 15th April – Stating that Military Auditor General had been instructed to recover the amount from Captain Lindsay of His Majesty's 69th Regiment in the same manner as was pursued in recovering balance due from Major Welsh. –

5125 From the Secretary to the Marine Board – The Indent Countersigned by Mr. Thackeray and returned to the Secretary to Marine Board. –

5126 To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief – Informing him that payment of advance has been authorized to Captain Duckenfield. –

Ibid To the Military Auditor General – Desiring that advance mentioned in letter forwarded

forwarded may be made to Captain Dickenfield. —

5120 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Requesting that two packets forwarded may be transmitted by His Majesty's Ship Topaze to England. —

18th April 1811 5128 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding letter from Cornet Brown 8th Native Cavalry — claiming the allowance for passage money when he proceeded in August 1809 to China on Sick Certificate —

5131 Order thereon. —

16th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 13th and 15th of April — also Extract of Communication from that Board to the Commander in Chief 25th March last. —

Proceedings

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

	Pages	
13th April 1811	5137	Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding Copy of letter from Mr. A Stewart Senior Surgeon on the Medical Staff for Foreign Service pointing out the necessity of inferior Medical Officers and Servants being attached, and replying to Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief's letter dated 11th April. —
15th Do.	Do. 5148	Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding Copy of letter from Mr. Sherwood Surgeon 1st Battalion 7th Native Infantry for leave to proceed to the Isle of France on Sick Certificate — also letter from Mr. Leyden Assistant Surgeon for Arrears of Pay — And letter from Mr. Patterson Surgeon 1st Battalion 13th Native Infantry for leave of absence to the Presidency for two Months. —

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

22. April 1811. 5161 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding Extract from communication from the Committee of imbarkation on the subject of Table allowance to Commanders of Bombay Transports — also applications from Lieutenant Hughes Commissary of Provisions from Bombay and Lieutenant Pierard His Majesty's 47th Regiment for advances on account of Bombay Government. —

5169 Order thereon. —

17th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army — Recommending that an Order may be issued directing that all Paymasters will transmit to the Adjutant General of the Army as soon after 1st July next as possible, a roll made out agreeably to the form herein of all European Pensioners paid within their

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

their range for the Month of June 1811 –

5171 Minute thereon. –

17th " April 1811 5172 From the Adjutant General of the Army –

Forwarding certified Copies of orders issue:
=ed by Government at Isle of France
No 1 and 2 permitting Captain Wood
7th " Native Infantry attached to the
Volunteer Battalion to proceed to Eu:
=rope on Sick Certificate; and Lieu:
=tenant Newall 20th " Native Infan:
=try attached to the several Corps
to remain at the Isle of France on
Sick Certificate. –

5174 Minute thereon. –

19th Do: ..Do: 5175 From the Adjutant General of the Army –
– An application from Cornet Chase
for leave to proceed to Sea for three
Months. –

5176 Resolution thereon. –

17th Do: ..Do: Ibid From the Quarter Master General – In
reply

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued.

Pages

Reply to Mr. Secretary Pickle's letter 5th April
which was an answer to a letter soli-
=citing the transfer of certain protract-
=ed routes from the Surveyor Generals
to the Quarter Master General's Depart-
=ment. –

5181 Order thereon. –

17th April 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General – Re-
=porting an application from Captain
Snow late Commissary of Grain &c.
on the Service to the French Isles –
soliciting to draw the staff allowance
of that situation until the accounts
are settled and also to maintain
two English Writers. –

5187 Resolution thereon. –

23d Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General – Major
Burslem being considered in charge
of the Department of Quarter Mas-
=ter General for all the Troops until
the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – (continued)

Pages

the arrival of Colonel Eden – 150 Pagodas Monthly may be allowed for his office Establishment. –

5189 Resolution thereon. –

18th April 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Marine Board – Reporting on bill from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for extra expences on account of dieting Military Officers to the Isle of France – also an application from the same Officer for compensation for Private Cabins p^d occupied on public account. –

5192 Order thereon. –

26th March 1811 5193 From the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy – representing the case of Mr. W. Kirby who has been at great expence preparing for the reception of Major General Witherell on board the Chichester who is going on another

Ship

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Reply to Mr. Secretary Pickle's letter 2d April which was an answer to a letter soli-
=citing the transfer of certain protract-
=ed routes from the Surveyor Generals
to the Quarter Master General's Depart-
=ment. —

5181 Order thereon. —

19th April 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Re-
=porting an application from Captain
Snow late Commissary of Grain &c.
on the Service to the French Isles —
soliciting to draw the Staff allowance
of that situation until the accounts
are settled and also to maintain
two English Writers. —

5187 Resolution thereon. —

23d Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Major
Burslem being considered in charge
of the Department of Quarter Mas-
=ter General for all the Troops until
the

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

the arrival of Colonel Colen – 150 Pagodas Monthly may be allowed for his office Establishment. –

5189 Resolution thereon. –

18th April 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Marine Board – Reporting on bill from the Comman= =der of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for extra expences on account of dieting Military Officers to the Isle of France – also an appli= =cation from the same Officer for ꝑ compensation for Private Cabins ꝑ occupied on public account. –

5192 Order thereon. –

26th March 1811 5193 From the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy – representing the case of Mr. W. Kirby who has been at great ex= =pence preparing for the reception of Major General Wetherell on board the Chichester who is going on another

Ship

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Ships — and Recommending that he may be remunerated. —

5196 Order thereon. —

18th April 1811 5197 From the President of the Family Certificate Committee — Forwarding Proceedings of a Committee on claims to Pensions from the holders of family Certificates of

17 troops who proceeded to the Eastward in 1796. —

5200 — Order thereon. —

18th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — An application from Mr. Lanoy to proceed to the Isle of France on board the brig Diligence — Recommending that Mr. Gay may be employed as French and Native Interpreter and overseer of roads until Lieutenant Colonel Fraser takes the Command of Pondichery. —

5202 Resolution thereon. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

	Pages	
23d April 1811	5202	To the Secretary to Government at Fort William — Requesting information relative to compensation allowed to Commanders of the Honorable Company's Ships for accommodations not at the disposal of Government but occupied by Military and Naval Officers on the Expedition. —
25th Do ... Do	5204	To the Military Board — Directing they will report on Petition from certain Bullock owners forwarded herewith. —
25th Do ... Do	5205	To the Military Board — Regarding two Horses to be sold by auction and the amount carried to the public account —
25th Do ... Do	Ibid	To the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy at Madras in reply to his letter 20th March relative to Compensation to the Commander of the Chichester for preparations made for the accommodation of Major General Wetherall granted —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Ship — and Recommending that he may
be remunerated. —

5196 Order thereon. —

18th April 1811 5197 From the President of the Family Certificate
Committee — Forwarding Proceedings of
a Committee on claims to Pensions from
the holders of family Certificates of
troops who proceeded to the Eastward
in 1796. —

5200 — Order thereon. —

18th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
— An application from Mr. Lamoy
to proceed to the Isle of France on
board the brig Diligence — Recom:
=mending that Mr. Gay may be em:
=ployed as French and Native Trans:
=lator and overseer of Roads until Lieu:
=tenant Colonel Fraser takes the
Command of Pondicherry. —

5202 Resolution thereon. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

	Pages	
23d April 1811	5202	To the Secretary to Government at Fort William — Requesting information relative to compensation allowed to Commanders of the Honorable Company's Ships for accommodations not at the disposal of Government but occupied by Military and Naval Officers on the Expedition. —
23d Do...	Do. 5204	To the Military Board — Directing they will report on Petition from certain Buklocksmiths forwarded herewith. —
23d Do...	Do. 5205	To the Military Board — Regarding two Horses to be sold by auction and the amount carried to the public account —
25th Do...	Do. Ibid	To the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy at Madras in reply to his letter 20th March relative to Compensation to the Commander of the Chichester for preparations made for the accommodation of Major General Wetherall granted —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages			
24th April 1811	5207	To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief – Stating that the Quarter Master General's Establishment under Major Burslem has been fixed at 150 Pagodas Monthly from 1st March. –
24th Do	Do	5208	To the Military Auditor General – Stating that Quarter Master General's Establishment under charge of Major Burslem has been fixed at 150 Pagodas Monthly from 1st March. –
23d Do	Do	Ibid	To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief – In reply to letter 4th April regarding Captain Shaw's application for continuance of Salary and Writers – considered inadmissible. –
24th Do	Do	5210	To the Military Auditor General – Forwarding Copy of letter to Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated 23d April. –

From

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

		Pages	
23d April 1811		5211	From the Surveyor General — Proceedings of a Committee on Plans &c. received since the Report of the Committee, 12th Febru=ary last. —
24th Do	Do	5258	To the Military Auditor General — Forward=ing letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief — with its enclosures on the subject of advan=ces on account of table Money for Officers on certain transports and ad=vances to two Officers. —
25th Do	Do	5259	To the Attorneys to Captain Graham Com=manding the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt — Forwarding Ex=tract of a letter from the Marine Board 18th April relative to Charges by Captain Graham for subsisting certain Officers. —
		5260	From the Military Auditor General — For=warding Statement of advances made since

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued.

Pages

since 11th March 1811 — on account of the
Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay. —

5261 From the Accountant General — Recommend
=ing that Pay and Allowances to the
Troops be issued on the 6th of May. —

Ibid From the Chief Secretary to Government at
Bombay — Transmits a Packet from
the Secretary to the Military Board
there, to the Secretary of the Military
Board at this Presidency. —

Ibid From the Officer Commanding in Mysore —
Reporting his arrival at Bangalore
on the 19th April and have assumed
the Command of the Mysore Division. —

Ibid From Major Arthur Molesworth of the 5th Re.
=giment Native Infantry — Requesting
the Chief Secretary's Signature to a Cer.
=tificate enclosed of his arrival and
departure from Amboyna when for=
=merly in possession of the British. —

To

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

526 To the Adjutant General of the Army — Forwarding Copy of a letter and Report of the Committee on Certificate adver= =ted to in his letter 4th April. —

526 To the Military Auditor General — For= =warding Extract from the Proceed= =ings of Council in this Department dated 29th March and 2d April 1811. —

Ibid To the Surveyor General — Forwarding letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 15th April regarding Geographical Materials. —

Ibid To Mrs Emma Hilhouse — Acquainting her that request in her letter 17th April be complied with. —

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — Conveying permission to Peter Lany to proceed to Isle of France and for Mr J. Gay to take temporary charge of French and Native Interpreters office

and

and overseer of Roads. –

25th April 1811 5262 Presidents Minute – Proposes to appoint the Reverend Morgan David to do duty at the Chapel in the Black Town in the room of the Reverend John Kerr deceas

25th Do ... Do ..5263 Presidents Minute – Laying before Council the Minutes of the Commander in Chief re= =garding allowances to Captain Baker Commanding in Wynaad – movement of Corps and Garrison Companies being formed into a Veteran Battalion. –

19th Do ... Do 5266 Minute of the Commander in Chief – Cap= =tain Baker to have the same allow= =ances for Commanding the Detach= =ment in Wynaad as were granted Cap= =tain Purchas. –

25th Do ... Do ..5268 Minute of the Commander in Chief – Move =ments of Corps and Companies. –

25th Do ... Do ..5270 Minute of the Commander in Chief – the formation of the Garrison Companies into Veteran

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Veteran Battalion. —

5275 Minute thereon. —

24th April 1811 Ibid Presidents Minute — Proposing Mr. Assis=
=tant Surgeon William Jones of the 2d
Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infan=
=try to proceed on the Medical Staff of
the Expedition. —

5276 Minute thereon. —

22d Do . . Do Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting Certificates in
favor of the Widows of Mr. Conductor J.
Pearson and Serjeant J. Hammond for
Pension from Lord Clive's bounty fund. —

5280 Order thereon. —

22d Do . . . Do Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=der in Chief — Submitting Proceedings
of the Medical Board 19th April —
also application from Doctor Stutzer for
15 Pagodas a Month for a Medical Ser=
=vant. —

Minute

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued.

	Pages	
	5282	Minute thereon
19th April 1811	5283	Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward= =ing for transmission to Bombay duplic= =cate Extra Indent for European Medi= =cines required at Jaulnah. —
20th Do.	Do. 5285	From the Military Auditor General — Re= =porting on representation from Officer Commanding 3d. Regiment Native Infantry relative to a claim for Saddle allowance preferred against him by Major Russel of the same Corps. —
	5292	Resolution thereon. —
19th Do.	Do. 5293	From the Magistrate at Chingleput — Pre= =ferring Complaint against Lieutenant Dixon 2d. Battalion 19th Regiment for non payment of the Amount for Arti= =cles procured him. —
20th Do.	Do. 5294	From the Military Secretary to the Comman= =der in Chief With a letter from the Committee of Embarkation giving

cover

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

cover to Bills for Sanction. —

20th April 1811 5296 From the Adjutant General of the Army — For=
=warding a bill for further supply of
Ammunition Shoes for the European
Troops proceeding on Foreign Service. —

5297 Order thereon. —

22d Do . . Do Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Application from Ensign Mackintosh
14th Native Infantry attached to the
Institution for leave to proceed to the
Isle of France on Sick Certificate. —

5299 Order thereon. —

23d Do . . Do Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Reporting Casualties in the Army —
Recommending promotions — also altera=
=tions from Cornet Fothergham hav=
=ing been discontinued on the list of
the Army — since 20th March 1810. —

5301 Minute thereon. —

25th Do . . Do . . 5302 From the Military Auditor General — applica=

=tion

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

application from Captain Smithwaite, for
off reckonings —

5305 Resolution thereon. —

20th April 1811 Ibid: From the Accountant General — Forwarding
Copy of a letter from Major Syms late
Paymaster to Expedition to Bourbon and
proposing Mr. W. Simpson of the firm
of Hunter Hay and Co. to act for him
during his absence — also Copy of that
Officers letter 10th April. —

5311 Order thereon

19 22d April Do: Ibid From the Surveyor General — No 1 — Report
of the State and expence of the Survey=
=ing Department on the 1st of April
Instant for the last Quarter — No 2 —
Statements of expence on account of
different surveying Establishments
under Madras Presidency on 1st December
last — No 3 — and 4 — Draft and estimate
of Amount of Establishment for Survey=

=or

Volume 8th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Surveyor General and Observations
on different Surveys. —

5346 Minute thereon. —

23d. April 1811 Ibid From Ensign W. I. Darby of the 1st
Battalion Pioneers — Regarding
Retrenchments and Enclosing
Extract of Order by Colonel Close. —

5348 Resolution thereon. —

19

4707

Fort St. George April 1811

Diary

10th Rec.d the following Letter. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General. Stating that Major Syms requests that the signature of Mess.rs Hunter May & Co may be accepted to all his public papers, and documents connected with his employ on the late Expedition. the accountant General suggests that Major Syms should appoint some individual to adjust his accounts in preference. that Officer solicits an allowance of 60 Pag.s for 4 months to close his Accounts. and requests information to what period he is to draw his allowance for himself and Establishment. —

Major Syms late Paymaster of the Expedition to Bourbon has addressed a letter to this Office stating that as his Regiment (the 69th) is ordered upon foreign Service, it will not be practicable for him to bring up his accounts in time previously to his embarkation, and requesting the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Signature of Mess.rs Hunter May & Co may be accepted to all his public papers and other documents connected with his late employ during his Major Syms's — absence. —

I have the honor to submit for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the propriety of an House of Agency undertaking

4708 Fort S. George April 1811

10th undertaking to discharge the duties of Major Syms's late situation. I would rather recommend that Major Syms should appoint any individual belonging to His Majesty's or the Company's service to close his accounts, and to go thro' the details that their adjustment will require. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council will determine to what period Major Syms is to draw his allowances for himself and Establishment, I should conceive only for that period that he continued in discharge of the active duties of Paymaster. —

Major Syms also requests an allowance of 50 Pagodas per month for 6 months to close his accounts — as yet no accounts have been received from that Officer. —

I have the honor to be &c &c.

/ Signed / Geo. Garrow

A. G.

Accountant Genl's Office
Fort S. George
10th April 1811

4709 Fort S.t George April 1811

Sent the following letters

To the Adjutant General of the Army.-

Sir;

To the Adjutant General of the Army. Informing him that the Military Auditor General has received directions to authorize payment of compensation to Detachments of His Majesty's 33.rd and 69.th Regiments for losses sustained at the Isle De Passe by the rates established by His Majesty's Warrant. that the family claims are directed to be examined - that the Commissions required will be furnished. -

Para 1.st I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 5.th Instant; of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General dated the 14.th and of a letter from the Assistant Adjutant General dated the 1.st Instant.-

2.no In reply to the two first, I am directed to acquaint you for the Information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of a compensation to the Detachments of the 33.rd and 69.th Regiments on account of the losses sustained by them at the Isle De passe conformably to the rates established by His Majesty's Warrant on this subject and

in

4710

Fort S. George April 1811

in regard to the two latter that the President of the family certificate Committee has been directed to investigate the claims adverted to. and that the Commissions required will be furnished without delay. —

Fort S. George
the 9th April 1811

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.t to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General acknowledging his letter of the 4th to the 5th april. informing him that the loss of the remount Horses at Mangalore will be borne by the Honorable Company's credit; that the Sword presented to the assistant Commissary in Malabar and Kanara may be forwarded to the Treasury. approving the rate adopted for supplying provisions to the Cartel La Suzanne Forwarding Copy of a letter from Bombay to Govt of Bombay relative to charge for Chunna supplied Madras Cavalry at Surat. directions respecting presents received from, and made to horse dealers. —

Para 1st. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your letters dated the 4th and 5th Instant. —

2nd. In consideration of the circumstances attending the loss of two of the remount Horses at Mangalore, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to — determine that the casualty shall be —

borne

Fort St. George April 1811

borne by the public. —

3rd. In regard to the sword that has been presented to the Assistant Commissary in Kanara and Malabar the Governor in Council directs that it may be forwarded to the Treasury at the Presidency as well as all other articles of a similar nature received upon the occasions adverted to in your letter. —

4th The Governor in Council — assents to the continuance of the practise of making complementary presents to the horse dealers on their arrival, and authorizes the Officer charged with the receipt of the horses to — accept of such offerings as may be proffered by those people on the occasion, so long as the Value of them shall be confined to a — reasonable amount. In making presents of a complimentary nature to the dealers, You will be careful that the price of them

Never

4712 Fort S. George April 1811

never exceed the estimated Value of such as may be received. —

5th The Governor in Council approves the rate you have adopted for supplying provisions &c. for the use of the prisoners of war proceeding on the cartel Le Suzanne. —

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay relative to a charge for Cheroots supplied for the use of the Madras Cavalry at Seroor. —

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th April 1811

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the

To the Town Major of Fort St. George informing him that the circumstance of the Prisoner Gillet having Broken his Parole is considered sufficient ground for refusing

Fort S.t George April 1811

refusing to acknowledge him as an Officer, and directing that his confinement in his present state be continued - and that information may be obtained whether Baptiste is a subject of the Honorable Company or of any foreign powers having settlements in Bengal -

the receipt of Your letter Dated the 3.d Instant. -

2.d The Honorable the Governor in Council considers the intention avowed by the prisoner Gillet of breaking his Parole - when in England to be sufficient ground for refusing to consider him in the character of an Officer even of the lowest class, and he will in consequence continue to be confined under the same circumstances as at - present. -

3.d In regard to the prisoner Baptiste You will be pleased to ascertain and report whether he be a Subject of the Honorable Company or of any of the foreign powers having Settlements in Bengal, as in the former case the Governor in Council will be disposed to consider him more deserving of punishment than of liberation

and

4714

Fort S.t George April 1811

and impunity. —

Fort S.t George
6th April 1811. —

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J.H Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members of the
Seringapatam Prize
Committee

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 30th Ultimo. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the measures adopted for recovering from Captain Lindsay the balance of the money collected by him on account of the sales of property in Travancore. —

In regard to that Officer's application to be allowed to retain the amount appropriated by him as commission

on

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Acknowledging letter 30th March approving measures for recovering balance from Captain Lindsay collected from Sales in Travancore that the amount of Commission retained by that Officer be reported. also measures for recovering Sums from Officers of His Majesty's 69th on Account of purchases in Travancore, stating that communication will be made to the Isle of France relative to the recovery from Officers transferred to the Bourbon Regiment of the Sums due on this h.d. In regard to the persons deceased, great apprehension is entertained of this being irrecoverable, but every means practicable should be adopted to effect that object. —

Fort S. George April 1811

on the sales abovementioned, it cannot be complied with, and you will accordingly state the sum due from him on that account, that measures may be taken for the recovery of it by Stoppages from his pay in the same manner as obtains in regard to Major Welsh. —

The Governor in Council approves the measures adopted for the recovery of Sums due from Officers of His Majestys 69th Regiment on account of purchases made by them in Travancore, and an application will be made to the Government at the Isle of France relative to the recovery of the amount due on this account from Officers of that Corps who have been transferred to the Bourbon Regiment - In regard to the balances against Officers deceased or gone to Europe, the Governor in Council is apprehensive that they will be now irrecoverable, You will however omit no means that may appear

4716

Fort S. George April 1811

appear to you practicable towards insuring the recovery of these Sums. —

Fort S. George
10th April 1811

Sam W. W.
/Signed/ J H Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M B Nos. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. —

From the Military Auditor General —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — reports on the additional Estimate of the Paymaster at Fort S.t George to be admissible. —

From the President of a Committee for the investigation of the Medals of Seringapatam —

From Major M.c Donall — Forwarding Bill for pay to a writer and interpreter, and requesting authority for it's being passed for payment. —

From Major Millar

From Major Millar — States that he understands Captain Smith of the Bombay anna is about to receive remuneration for extra expences

Fort St George April 1811

expences on account of his table from the Isle of France — that Captain Smith is amply paid by six Rupees per day which he has already received, 4 from Government and 2 rupees from the Officers of the 14th Regiment. —

From the Commander of the Ship Providence —

From Captain Pike — Solicit — ing permission to purchase certain Military Stores from the Arsenal. —

From Mr J Forbes Stroud late Ensign of the Bengal establishment. —

From Mr J Forbes Stroud.

Stating that he has been cast into Jail for a debt of 42 Pagodas in consequence of a — person returned to Europe by the last Ship's without paying to Mr Stroud 100 in which he states that person to have been debtor to him that he also lost all baggage coming from Bengal and is quite destitute. —

From do do

From Mr J Forbes Stroud — late Ensign of the Bengal establishment — sub — mitting Memorial to the address of the — Right Honorable Lord Minto. —

From

4/718

Fort S. George April 1811

From Mr G Forbes Stroud

From Mr G Forbes Stroud — Representing his great distress — and soliciting assistance. that he is unfortunately cast in Jail and at present in a most unhappy condition —

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

From Mr Edmonstone — mentioning that as no answer appears to have been returned by the Resident at Hydrabad to an order issued relative to the escort of Cavalry — that Copy of the instructions are forwarded to the Acting Resident with directions to furnish the information required. —

From the Paymaster in Travancore & Tinnevelly —

From Captain Smith — stating that he has desired Venkataramayah head assistant in the Dindigul pay Office to be the bearer of the personal and Security bonds — and that he can give any information required regarding the Securities. —

From do do

From Captain Smith — Forwarding his personal and two Security bonds —

Filed

4719 Fort St. George April 1811.—

filled up - Signed and Sealed.—

From Payne on Travancore and Tinnivelly.—

From Captain Smith - Forwarding personal and two Security Bonds signed by Kistna Rao and Venkatasawmy and requesting that the Bonds before delivered by Nuncataramiah may be returned to him when he calls for that purpose.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copy of letters and communicating the orders of the Government thereon.—

To the Accountant Genl.—

To the Accountant General - authorizing him to carry the amount mentioned in his letter 5th March to the General account of the war for the service of which it was originally disbursed.—

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwarding Copy of letter from Commander and Agent General for transports dated 4th April, and desiring that advance solicited may be paid on

account

4720 — Fort St George April 1811

Account of Bengal Government. —

To the President of the Committee for the investigation of family Certificates —

To the President of the Committee for the investigation of family Certificates. —

Desiring that he will proceed to examine the claims mentioned in letter from Deputy adjutant General of the Army 4th. April, and Copy forwarded herewith. —

To the Masters of the Ship Derrah Beggy —

To the master of the Ship Derrah Beggy — Informing him that authority is given for payment of his Bill for subsisting Lieutenant Maxwell on the Voyage from Bombay to this Presidency. —

To the assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad. —

To the assistant in charge of the Presidency at Hydrabad — Informing him that the balance against the Government of His Highness has been directed to be adjusted as suggested — by Accountant General. —

11th Received and sent the following letters entered in M B Nos 58. 59. 60. 61. 62 — 63. 64 65. 66. 67. —

From

4721 Fort St. George April 1811

From Colonel Lockhart—

From the Offrs Comm.g at Pondicherry.— 2 applications for Passports. one from Mr D Fonn to Porto Nave, the other Mr George Bonn to Madras.—

To the Adjutant General—

To the Adjt. General of the Army.— of the Army— Forwarding for information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copy of letter to Secretary to Government Fort William dated 5.th April.—

To the Military Auditor

To the Military Auditor General— General— Forwarding extract from Proceedings of Council in this Department— Dated 9.th april.—

To Ditto— Forwarding bills

To Ditto of Purser of the Honorable Company's extra Ship Alexander desiring they maybe paid and carried to the head of expedition to the French Islands—

To the Military Auditor

To Ditto General.

4722

Fort St. George April 1811

General - Desiring he will report his opinion on application from Captain Swan forwarded in letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief - 4th April. —

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copies of letters from and to the Marine Board - dated 5th and 9th April —

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General - Transmitting Military Auditor Generals report on additional estimate of Cash required by Paymaster Fort St. George. —

To Mr Bourchier

To Mr Bourchier - Informing him that it is not deemed expedient that he should remain in India and that he be prepared to embark on the arrival of the Cartel with Others prisoners of war. —

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay -

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - forwarding extract of letter from Military Board. dated 18th March requesting —

that

Fort St. George — April 1811

that the necessary Orders be given for furnish-
-ing the Valuation Returns of Ordnance &c. —
adverted to, therein. —

To the Officer Comman-
-ing at Pondichery authorizing him to grant
the passport required to Mr. Rhodes, returning
that person's Certificate of Residence. —

To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery.

12th Sent the following letters
entered in M. B Nos. 68. 69. 70. —

To the Military Board.

To the Mily. Board.

Transmitting Copies of letters from and to
Major General Pater under date 9th April
Instant. —

To the Military Auditor
General — Transmitting Copy of a letter from
the Accountant General dated 10th April, —
for report. —

To the Military Auditor Generale.

To the Commander of
the Honble Company's Extra Ship Alexander.

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Extra Ship Alexander.

Directing

Fort St. George — April 1811

12.

Directing that he receive on board as charter party passengers to England, Men Specified in a List accompanying. —

Sent the following letters.

To the President & Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Informing them that the Accountant General is directed to recover from the Garrison Store-Keeper the amount of grain for which he was responsible while under his charge. Approving the Indent on the Commissary General for 300 One Poled Tents: That application will be made to Bombay for the Valuation Returns of Ordnance &c. at Goa on the 12th March last. That Orders will be issued respecting Annual Reports, when Estimates are submitted. —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 8th Ultimo. —

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the Accountant General to recover from the late Garrison Storekeeper the amount for which you are of opinion that Officer is responsible on account of a Quantity of grain damaged while under his charge. —

3 The Governor in Council approves the passing of the Indent on the Commissary General for 300 one-poled Tents. —

4 Application will be made to Bombay for the Valuation Returns of Ordnance and

Military

4725 Fort S.t George — April 1811.

Military Stores Remaining at Goa on the 1.st Ultimo.

5 The Governor in Council will if see further Orders Relative to the Completion of the Repairs by the annual Committee on receiving reported Necessary the Estimates mentioned in your Letter. —

Fort S.t George
11.th April 1811

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Accountant General

Sir.

To the Accountant General. Forwarding Extract of letter from the Mily. Board 18.th march, and desiring that measures be taken for receiving from the late Garrison Storekeeper, a balance for which he is responsible on account of a quantity of damaged Grain. —

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board dated the 18.th Ultimo, and to desire that the Requisite Measures be taken for recovering from the late Garrison Storekeeper the Sum of Star Pagodas 5008.. 21.. 44. the amount for which the Honorable the Governor in Council Considers that Officer responsible on account of a quantity of Grain damaged while under his Charge. —

Fort S.t George
11.th April 1811

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

4726

Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart, & K. B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief -

Saturday the

13th April 1811.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamaijor

} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved. —

The President records the

following Minute. —

Fort St. George

— April 1811

President's Minute Proposing the appointment of Captain Bethune H. M. 78th Regt. to be Brigade Major to Lieut. Colonel Adams. —

The President proposes to

appoint Captain Bethune of His Majesty's

78th

4727 Fort S.t George 13th April 1815

78th Regiment to be Brigade Major to Lieut.t
Colonel Adams. —

/Signed/ J.H. Barlow

Agreed to, and the appoint-
-ment directed to be published in General
Order. —

Read the following letter from
the Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief —

To J.H. Peile Esq.r
Secretary to Government, —

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief requesting that Capt.n Blackmore 1st Battalion 18th N.I. may be allowed to draw arrears of pay for the period he was returned absent without leave, he having satisfactorily explained the cause. —

I am directed by the Com-
-mander in Chief to request you will
represent to the Honorable the Governor
in Council that Captain Blackmore having
accounted to the Commander in Chief
in a satisfactory manner for his absence
from his Corps, the 1st Battalion of the
18th

4728

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

18th Regiment has been replaced upon its strength, and to request the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for his drawing his arrears of pay for the period during which he was returned absent without leave.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
5th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Mg. Secy.

Order thereon. — Ordered that Captain Blackmore be permitted to draw the allowances due to him conformably to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief. —

To J. H. Pole Esq.
Secretary to Government. —

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submitting application from Captain Napier commanding Detachment of Royal artillery from Ceylon — requesting an advance on

Sir.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request You will submit to

4729 Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

an Account to enable the regulated pay &c. to be made to Officers & Men. recommending that some Officer from the Detachmt. may be allowed the allowances of an Adjutant to take charge of the pay and other Staff duties of the detachment, and requesting information when this Detachment is to commence drawing Batta and Indian allowances. —

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

the enclosed application from Captain —

Napier. Commanding a Detachment of the

Royal Artillery from Ceylon for an advance

on Account. to enable the regulated payments

to be made to the Officers and Men of that

Corps. —

It appearing necessary

to charge an Officer with the payment and

Staff. duties of the Detachment. the Com-

-mander in Chief recommends that the usual

allowances of an Adjutant with an —

allowance for a Clerk and Stationary

may be sanctioned

is to an Officer of the Royal Artillery who

will take charge of the pay and other staff

Departments and duties of the Detach-

-ment. —

The Commander in Chief

has further directed me to request You will

obtain

4730 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

obtain the decision of the Honorable the — Governor in Council on the period when the Detachment of the Royal Artillery should commence drawing Batta. and Indian allow- -ances. which it would appear equitable to fix from the period when they were ordered to prepare for embarkation. —

Commanders in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
10th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
M.G. Secretary

Lieutenant Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary
&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that You will be pleased to submit my — application to His Excellency the Commander of the forces for an advance of Sixteen hundred

4731 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

hundred Pagodas on Account of the Detach-
-ment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery
under my Command.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ C F Napier
Capt.n Comm.g
Roy.l Artillery
Madras

Madras
11th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an advance of
Cash for the purpose stated in the application
forwarded in the foregoing letter be sanctioned,
and that the usual allowances of an Adjutant
with an allowance for a Clerk and stationary
be granted to the Officer who may be directed
to take charge of the pay and staff Department of
the Detachment of Royal Artillery conformably
to the recommendation of the Commander
in Chief.-

Batta &
Resolved that Indian
allowances

4732

Fort S. George 13th April 1811.

allowances be granted to the Detachment of Royal artillery abovementioned from the date they received Orders to hold themselves in readiness for Embarkation. -

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolutions thereon for his information and guidance. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir.

From Ditto - Forwarding letter from the Officer Commanding H.M. 14th Regiment requesting authority for an advance of six months pay to Lieut. Caulfield of that Regt. returning to Europe. —

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request You will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 14th Regiment. and recommend that authority may be given for the issue to Lieut. Caulfield of that Regiment of the usual advance of Six Months pay to be carried to account of

the

4733 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

The Presidency of Fort William. -

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
10th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. A Agnew
Milit.y Secretary

Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief. -

Sir

Lieutenant Caulfield of
the Regiment under my Command having obtained
His Excellency the Commander in Chief's per-
-mission to return to Europe for the recovery
of his health, I shall be obliged to you to for-
-ward an application for him to receive six
months pay in advance. -

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) James Watson
Lieut.t Col.l Com.d
14th Regiment. -

Race Stand Camp
14th April 1811

Resolved

4734

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an advance of six months be paid to Lieutenant Caulfield on account of the Bengal Government as recommended in the foregoing letter. ordered also that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To I H Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.—

From Ditto- Submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 1st april 1811 recommending that Dr Harris may be allowed two months leave from his Station also letter from Mr Jones a Surgeon employed on the Expedition to the French Islands.—

Sir.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request You will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 1st of april 1811.—

As the Medical Board do not acknowledge the force of those reasons which have been stated by Dr Harris as requiring

4735 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

requiring his presence at the Presidency and absence from his Station for Six Months. the Commander in Chief limits his recommendation of Dr Harris's request to the period of two months, for which time, as an indulgence, he is of opinion leave may be granted to him. —

I have also been directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the enclosed letter from Mr J. H. Jones, a — Surgeon employed on the late expedition to the French Islands, before the Honorable the Governor in Council — on the allowances which Mr Jones may be entitled to claim for his Services in the field Hospital at St Pauls, under any Local regulation of the Government of the Island of Bourbon, the Commander in Chief has not any ground to form a judgement; they must depend on the arrangements of that Government —

It

4/36

Fort St George 13th April 1811

It appears that on the 9th of October 1810 Mr Jones styled Staff Surgeon continued attached to the Superintending Surgeon's Department and that on the 16th of December all the Medical Staff of this Establishment were ordered to return to this Presidency. There does not therefore appear on the documents enclosed by Mr Jones any thing to support his demand for whatever may have been his allowances as Hospital Surgeon at St. Pauls on the Island of Bourbon, for the period during which he claims "Staff pay" Viz.t. for December 1810 January and February 1811 and the Commander in Chief must decidedly impress his opinion that the attachment of a Surgeon to an expedition for the purpose of eventual employment, under the Superintending Surgeon, should not

entitle

4737 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

entitle him to any allowance but the pay and batta of his Rank. —

Commander in Chief's Office Fort S. George 5th April 1811. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) P. A Agnew Mr Secy. —

To the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. —

Sir,

I have the honor to address You, in consequence of a Demur on the part of the Military Paymaster, at this Presidency, to discharge my Abstracts for Staff pay, for the months of December January and February - on the plea that my appointment by the Government of Bourbon as Staff — Surgeon; to the late expedition has not been ratified by the Honorable the —

Governor

4738 Fort St George 13th April 1811

Governor in Council.—

The accompanying Copies of Orders / the originals being in the possession of the Paymaster to the late expedition / relative to my appointment. I trust you will do me the favor to lay before His Excellency the Com-mander in Chief. for His Excellencys consideration and I hope approval —

It may not be improper to add that my return to this Presidency as Staff Surgeon however flattering the appointment may have been, was not solicited by me, but I have every reason to be satisfied, was given with a View to serve me or His Excellency General the Honorable I Abercromby would not have taken me from my Corps, pleasantly situated at the Isle of Bourbon, indeed the prospect of a much better situation I gave up when ordered to

return

4739 Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

return as Staff Surgeon to the Troops. —

Fort S.t George
4th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J H Jones
St. Denis
8th Sept.r 1813

Extract from G O By Government. —

Mr Surgeon J H Jones
2nd. Battalion 12th. Regiment is appointed
Staff Surgeon to the field Hospital at
St Pauls and is permitted to draw the
difference between Captains and Majors
Batta during the period he may act in
that capacity. —

(True Extract)
(Signed) A Harris M D
Superint.g Surgeon
to the late expedition

Extract

4740

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Extract from General Morning Orders
Head Quarters St Pauls 9th October 1810. –

Mr Staff Surgeon Jones
continues attached to the Superintending
Surgeons Department on the pending service
till further orders. –

/ True Extract /
/ Signed / H Harris MD
Superintending
Surgeon to the late
Expeditions –

Extract from G O Dated Port Louis
December 16th 1810 –

Doctor Harris, Superintending
Captain
Surgeon, & Snow Commissary General, and the
whole of the Medical and commissariat staff
on the Establishment of Fort St George are to
+ accompany the troops proceeding to that
Presidency

4741

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Presidency. –

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / H Harris M D

Superint.g Surgeon

to the Expedetion. –

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter with Copies of the Surgeon Jones's application thereon adverted to be sent for the consideration and report of the Medical Auditor General. –

To J H Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

From Ditto. Forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 8.th april together with letter from Commissary General on the Subject of a representation from Surgeon of His Majesty's Royal Reg.t –

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request You will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board, together with a letter from the Commissary General on the subject of

4742

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

of the representation from the Surgeon of His Majestys Royal Regement. which satisfactorily explains the circumstance to which that representation has reference. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. A Agnew

Med. Bd. Sec.y

Commander in Chiefs

Office

Fort St. George

April 10th. 1811

To the Military Secretary

of His Excellency the Commander in

Chief. —

Sir,

Having received from the Medical Board an Extract of a Letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's Royal Regiment of which I beg leave to forward a Copy with this letter, and which it appears the Board have communicated to the Government — I request you will

I submit

4743 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Submit to the Commander in Chief the following explanations on the subject of it. —

2 On the breaking up of the monsoon, a supply of wine was sent to Secunderabad, from which it was intended to comply with the Indent of the Surgeon of the Royal Regiment. but it appears that the Head Quarters of the Corps had left that Station for Masulipatam before the arrival of the wine. and consequently the Indent was not complied with. —

3 It was on the 9th day of January that the wine was dispatched from hence and it was on the 29th of the same month that the Head Quarters of the Corps Marched from Secunderabad. —

4 It was my intention to have despatched wine to Masulipatam by Sea and ever since the change of the monsoon I have only been waiting for

an

4744

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

an opportunity to send it by any Vessel that might be taken up for the conveyance of Military Stores, or to embark it on any Ship that might be proceeding to that Port; but no such opportunity has yet occurred, and to have sent the wine by a Sea conveyance hired expressly for the purpose, was likely I apprehend to have done away the advantage intended to be given to Surgeons by the Regulations which refers to this subject - The price would have been so much inhanced by that measure, as to have rendered it the interest of the Surgeon to supply himself with wine, as Mr Davidson is stated to have done from the Shops. -

Fort S. George
9th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Morison
Comm.g/ General

Extract

4745

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Extract of a Letter from Mr Surgeon Davidson of His Majestys Royal Regiment. to the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division - dated 20th. March 1811. -

I at the same time. have the honor to enclose an Indent for Madeira Wine, required for the use of the Sick of the Royals. for the ensuing Quarter. I think it necessary at the same time to mention, for the information of the Medical Board. that no supply of wine, agreeable to the Government orders of 9th October last. having been sent either to this station, or Secunderabad, for the use of the Sick during the present quarter. I have been under the Necessity of purchasing Wine at the Europe Shops, at a very advanced price. Captain purchase the Assistant Commissary here, this day informed me that he had hitherto received no Wine, on account of Government nor had he heard of

any

4746

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

any having been dispatched from head Quarters; Should the Regiment therefore, be suddenly ordered to move I shall suffer the greatest inconvenience from not having it in my power to supply my sick with the necessary comforts as I understand the stock of wine for private sale here, is by no means very abundant."

/ True Extract /

/ Signed / Wm. Workman

Secy. Medl. Bd.

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / W Morison

Commy. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board contained in the foregoing Letters. —

Medical

4747

Fort St George 13th April 1811

Resolutions of the
Governor in Council
Dated 13th April 1811.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board Recommending that three Pagodas monthly may be granted to the widow of the late Sub assistant Surgeon Emanuel—Forwarding Copy of letter from Dr Harris Superintending Surgeon Mysore, Soliciting 6 months Leave of absence from his Station—Submitting monthly return of the Sick of the Army serving under Madras Presidency for February 1811.—

Resolved that the sum of Pagodas 3 be granted Monthly to the widow of Sub assistant Surgeon Emanuel:— ordered that a Copy of this Resolution be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Aud.r Gen.l—

Medical Board
1st April 1811.—

Para 1st. Government having been pleased in their Resolutions of the 26th Ultimo. on Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 18th Ultimo. to direct the Board to state the amount of pension which they would recommend to be granted to the Widow of the late Sub assistant Surgeon J Emanuel.—

2nd. The Medical Board in consequence beg leave to recommend that

4748

Fort S. George 13th April 1811.

that a monthly sum of three Star Pagodas. may be granted to her. which the Board trust Government will think moderate and accord. —

Resolved in Conformity to the Com- -mendation. that leave of absence for two months be granted to Dr Harris -

3rd The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government. Copy of a letter from Doctor H Harris Superintending Surgeon of Mysore. dated 1st Instant. soliciting sick leave months, of Absence from his Station. on Account of the accumulated demand of official Papers

4749 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Papers, and Documents.
for the whole of his late
Department which
completely fills his
hands. and also on
account of the pressure
of a considerable num-
-ber of public accounts
for Bourbon, and the
Isle of France, which
yet remain to be put
in Train, at the public
Offices of this Presidency-
4th The Board have
been induced to state in
Dr Harris's own words,
his reasons for request-
-ing 6 months leave of
absence as they are un-
-acquainted with any
public

4750 Fort S. George 13th April 1811.

publick accounts which
Dr Harris as superintending
Surgeon of the Expedition to
the Isle of France, can have
to settle, his Duty in that
Capacity being solely of a
Superintending and controll-
-ing Nature, but with
no personal charge, as is
more fully specified in
Paragraph 7th of the General
Orders of Government of
the 21st April 1810 which
were issued for the conduct
of the Medical Department
with that Expedition. —

5th The Medical
Board, wish not to decline,
recommending the leave

of

4751 Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

of Absence. solicited by
Dr Harris. but cannot
support it on the reasons
he has assigned.—

6th The Medical
Board have the honor to
forward to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
and Government the General
Abstract of Returns of the
Sick of the Army under
this Presidency for the
month of February.—

Ordered to be lodged.

By Order of the
Honble the Governor in
Council.—
/ Signed / J.H Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

/ Signed / Jerome Gahagan
Physician General
& President M Bd

" Alex.r Watson M D
2nd Member M Bd

" Andw Berry
3rd Member M Board

To

4752

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

To William Horsman Esqr.

Secretary to the Medical Board.

Madras.

Sir,

I beg to bring under the favo-
-rable consideration of the Medical Board,
that in consequence of the accumulated demand
of Official Papers and Documents, for the
whole of my late Department which com-
-pletely fills my hands; and moreover,
of the pressure of a considerable Number of
public Accounts for Bourbon, and the Isle
of France, which yet remains to be put in
train, and transacted at the public Offices
of this Presidency; I find I am obliged to
request the favor of Six Months leave of
absence from my Station, to enable me to
accomplish the above objects.—

In the hope that the Board

will

4753

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

will be pleased to bestow its indulgent —
support to this application with His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, —

Madras
1st April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W Harris M D
Superint. Surgeon
Mysore Division

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Hardman
Sec. M Bd.

Proceedings of Bd. Ex. submitting Extract of letter from Surgeon of H.M. 2d Bn. Royal Regt. representing that no remit has been forwarded to the Asst. Commissary at Masulepatam for the use of the Sick of that Corps. —

Resolution of the Governor
in Council - Dated 13th
April 1811. —

Medical Board
8th April 1811. —

1st The Medical
Board have the honor
of transmitting to His
Excellency the Commander
in Chief and Government
Extract

4754 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

The Board — consider the explanation given by the Commissary General relative to the want of wine at Masulipatam satisfactory —

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

(Signed) J.H. Teile
Secy. to Govt.

Extract of a letter from the Surgeon of His Majesty's 2nd Battalion of Royals addressed to the Superintending Surgeon Northern Division, dated Masulipatam the 20th Ultimo. by which it appears, that no supply of Madeira wine has been forwarded to the Assistant Commissary at Masulipatam, for the use of the Sick of that Corps, in consequence of which Mr Davidson the Surgeon states, his having been obliged to purchase Madeira wine, from the Europe shops there at a very advanced rate. —

2nd Ins forwarding to the Commissariat Mr Davidsons Indent

4755 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Indent for this Quarter, the Board have directed their Secretary to communicate this circumstance to the Commissary General, and they have deemed it their duty to make it also known to Government, from Mr Davidson having been obliged to purchase wine at an advanced rate to remedy this omission and from there being, as Mr Davidson also states, not an abundant stock of Madeira Wine there for private sale.—

/Signed/ Terence Jahagan
Phys.r Gen.l & President
of the M.e B.d.—

" Alex.r Watson M.D
2.d Memb.r M.e B.d.

" Andw Berry
3.d Member M.e B.d.

Extract

4756

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Extract of a Letter from Mr Surgeon Davidson of His Majestys Royal Regiment to the Superintending Surgeon of the Northern Division dated the 20th March 1811. –

I at the same time have the honor to enclose an Indent for Madeira Wine required for the use of the Sick of the Royals, for the ensuing Quarter: I think it necessary at the same time to mention for the information of the Medical Board, that no supply of wines Agreeably to the Government Orders of 9th October last having been sent either to this Station or Secunderabad, for the Sick, during the present quarter, I have been under the Necessity of purchasing Wine at the Europe Shops at a very advanced price, Captain Purchase the Assistant Commissary, here this day informed me, that he had hitherto received no wine on Account of Government, nor had he heard

of

Fort St. George 13th. April 1811

of any having been dispatched from head Quarters; should the Regiment therefore be suddenly ordered to move, I shall suffer the greatest inconvenience from not having it in my power to supply my sick, with the necessary comforts, as I understand the stock of wine for private sale here, is by no means very abundant.—

/ True Extract /

/ Signed / Wm. Horsman

Secrt. Med. Bd.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army—Military Board, Military Auditor General, Commissary General, Lieutenant Blacker Messrs. Harington & Co., Purser of His Majesty's Ship Melbar, Assistant Surgeon Parrack—acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William—Secretary to the Government at Bombay, Officer Commanding the Southern Division

4758

Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

Division of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjutant Genl. of the Army reporting the occurrence of several casualties and recommending promotions as herein may be ordered.—

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the occurrence of the following casualties with His Excellency's recommendation that the undermentioned promotions may be ordered.—

Cadet of Infantry Augustus John / under suspension / died at Tranquebar on the 26th February 1811.—

Lieutenant George Mackenzie Grant of the 5th Native Regiment died at Sea on the 6th March 1811.—

Lieutenant Joseph Ward Oliver of the 25th Native Regiment died at Ganjam on the 8th March 1811.—

Ensign

4759 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Ensign Edward Winchester of the 7th Native Regiment died at the Presidency on the 29th March 1811. —

Lieutenant John Golding of the 6th native Regiment died at Cannanore on the 30th March 1811. —

1st Regiment Native Cavalry. —

Cornet Charles Laurens to be Lieutenant vice Morgan Invalided. ——— Date of commission 6th April 1811

4th Native Regiment

Ensign John Le Page to be Lieutenant vice Hammond resigned. — ——— 16th March 1811

5th Native Regiment

Ensign E. Woodhouse to be Lieutenant vice Grant deceased. — ——— 7th March 1811

6th Native Regiment. —

Ensign

4760

Fort S. George 13th April 1811.

Ensign Thomas Noble to be Lieutenant vice Galdeny deceased ..... } Date of commission 31st March 1811

24th Native Regiment.—

Ensign I D Harrison to be Lieutenant Vice Batley resigned ..... } 3rd April 1811

25th Native Regiment.—

Ensign I Thompson to be Lieutenant, Vice Oliver deceased ..... } 9th March 1811

Adjutant Generals Office.—
Fort S. George
9th April 1811

I have the honor to be
Sr. Yr.
(Signed) F. H. S. Conway
Adjutant Genl.
of the Army.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the several promotions recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized and published in G. O.—

To

4761 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

To the Honorable

Sir J. H. Barlow Bart. & K B

Governor in Counsil

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military Board. reporting in Consequence of letter from Chief Secretary 2d February on the Subject of the reduction of the Number of Military Depôts—

1st In obedience to the Orders which were transmitted to us in a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 2nd February we have had under consideration whether the Number of Depots for Military Stores at present Kept up might not be con-siderably reduced consistently with efficiency and economy, and we now beg leave to Submit to Your Honor in Counsil the result of our consultations on this Subject—

2nd For the purpose of exhibiting in a distinct manner the several reductions and alterations which have been considered by us to be practicable we shall in the first instance particularize each Minor Depôt pointing out

their

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

their relative position with respect to the principal Stations, the present expence attending their establish-ment; and next the reductions which we propose to be effected.-

Chittledroog 3rd. This Station which is Garrisoned by only one Battalion, is situated about 150 Miles from Seringapatam, upon the Store Department at which place, the Indents for such Stores as are required by the Garrison are generally passed, and the Quarterly issues from the Stores at Chittledroog seldom exceed the exchange of a few Articles, and the Cartridges required for the Morning and Evening Gun: Stores of various discriptions have accu-mulated to a considerable extent,

and

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

and many of the Articles, if sent to Seringapatam would become available for the general Service, by which means a considerable expence in making up new articles of Military Store would be saved — The Amount of the present Monthly Establishment is Star — Pagodas 216. 13. 70. and as will appear by the accompanying Statement No 1 the establishment on the reduced Scale as proposed to be authorized will amount to Pagodas 71. 42. 50 — giving a Saving of Pagodas 1732. 15 — per Annum. —

Hullihal 4th This post is distant from Chittledroog 160 Miles and from Seringapatam 291 Miles — If the reduction proposed for the former Station be sanctioned, the distance

from

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

from Seringapatam from whence
Hullial must be supplied, is too-
-far to admit of any speedy assist-
-ance being rendered to it on an
emergency, and if it be resolved that
this Post shall be kept up no decrease
of its present small establishment
should take place the Amount is
Star Pagodas 88-6-50.-

Goatty 5th This Station situated 50
miles from Bellary is Garrisoned
by one Battalion and is seldom
called upon for Military Stores-
The division of the Ordnance establish-
-ment of the Ceded Districts
between this Post and Bellary
injures the efficiency of that
branch at both places, it is
therefore proposed that 1 Sett of
Artificers

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Artificers and 25 Lascars shall be added to the establishment at Bellary and a small detail as particularized in Statement № 2 to remain in charge of the Stores that it may be absolutely necessary to retain at Goaty - with reference to the 6th Paragraph of a report from the Military Board under date the 20th of June 1808, We beg leave to State that the arsenal at Bellary is now ready for the reception of Military Stores and the reduction now Suggested is conformable to the intentions which appear to have guided our Predecessors in Recommending that an Arsenal should be built at that Station - We take this opportunity of Recommending that the Commissary

of

Fort S. George 13th. April 1811

of Stores in the Ceded Districts may be immediately removed from Gooty to Bellary, and that the Deputy commissary of Stores at the latter Station may be directed to take charge of the Department at Gooty until further Orders - The amount of the monthly expence of the two establishments is Pagodas 603. 29. 40 and on the revised System will be Pagodas 446. 36. 20 exhibiting a Yearly saving of Pagodas 1882. 9. — ..

Paulghutcherry 6th. This Station which is situated 45 Miles from Cannanore has only a small Detachment and the Military Stores are very in= =Considerable: the expence at present attending the Department at this Station is annually Pags.

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

815. 4. 40 the whole of which might be saved by the removal of the Stores to Cannanore. —

Ryacottah 7th Is situated about 80 Miles from Bangalore, and is subject to the same observations as the latter station. The annual expence of Pagodas 908. 7. 40 may be saved by the removal of the Stores to Bengalore where they are much wanted. —

Nundidroog 8th Is distant about 36 Miles from Bangalore, and is also subject to the above observations as not an Article of Military Store has been received or issued for some time past. The few Stores that are there might be easily removed

to

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

to Bangalore whereby a saving of Pagodas 1006.22.40 per annum would be effected. —

Vizagapatam 9th This Station distant about 200 Miles from Masulipatam has not a very large Magazine — and most of the Stores might be removed to that place, reserving a proportion of Ordnance and Military Stores for the protection of Vizagapatam, and the occasional out fit of one Battalion; in which case the Ordnance — Establishment might be reduced to the Scale exhibited in — Statement № 4. The present Monthly expence is Pagodas 205.17.20 and by the proposed alteration will be Pagodas —

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

98. 27. 50 giving a saving annually
of Pagodas 1.281. 10. 00.—

Ganjam 10th Is at a distance of
379 Miles from Masulipatam
to which place it is proposed
that the principal part of the
Military Stores should be removed
and where they would be brought
into general use. The distance
however of this station renders
it necessary that an allotment
of such Stores as may be fre-
-quently required should be
kept in Store. and for this
purpose an Establishment on
a reduced scale as detailed in
Statement No. 5 should in our
opinion be kept up. The present
Monthly expence Pagodas 98. 37. 50

proposed

4770 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

proposed alteration Pagodas 71.42.

50 annual saving Pagodas 322.30.—

Sankerrydroog 11th Authority has already been received for transferring the Stores at this Station to Trichinopoly distant about 70 Miles. The annual saving will be Pagodas 1006.22.40.—

Dindigul 12th As this Station is only 60 Miles from Trichinopoly it may also be advisable to transfer the Stores which are of little importance to that Station— There is a quantity of Ordnance at Dindigul, the Garrison Carriages require repairs and the light field artillery might be removed, by which a Sum of Star Pagodas 1,300.43.40.— would be saved annually.—

This

4771

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Ovdagherry 13th

This Station is distant from Tuticorin 80 miles, and many articles at present in store there, such as lead, Steel, Iron, and Brass would be extremely useful in the Ordnance Department if removed to that Station. — The annual saving would be Pagodas 1,497. 22. 40. —

Pallamcottah 14th

As there is a considerable quantity of Stores at this Station, the removal of which would incur a considerable expence, we beg leave to propose that the present establishment amounting to Pagodas 93. 3. 50 may be reduced to Pagodas 71. 42. 50 being on the same scale with other similar

Depôts

4772 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Depots this reduction will give
an annual saving of Pagodas
253.27. — . —

15 If it should be deter-
-mined that the Stores which are
at present lodged at Nundydroog
and Royacottah be transferred
to Bengalore a small establish-
-ment. should be allotted for
that Station. and we have there-
-fore the Honor to detail in
Statement № 13 the proportion
of Ordnance Officers. Artificers
&c. that in our opinion will be
required for the duties of the
Ordnance Department at Banga-
-lore amounting to Pagodas
71.42.50. —

16th By the several alterations
which

4773 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

which are detailed in this report a large quantity of Military Stores will become available for General Service — The Stores to be removed from Ganjam and Vizagapatam to Masulipatam may be sent by Sea, those of the small Depôts in Mysore including Rayacottah may be, we conceive removed by means of Public Cattle; but the removals which may take place to the Southward, must be made by means of hired Cattle, unless it be from Odaghery to Tuticon, on which the Draft Cattle in Travancore may be employed —

17th " Independant of the immediate saving which will

take

4774 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

take place if the proposed alte-
-rations receive the sanction of
Your Honor in Council, a reduction
of the present establishment of
Conductors may hereafter be effected,
as those who are now attached to the
Stations which are included in
the accompanying Statement will
be supernumerary to the Ordnance
establishment and as Vacancies
occur by Casualty or otherwise,
they will of course, be available
for the public Service, and —
render Unnecessary any further
promotions in that line until
those are brought upon the
Strength of some Department. —
18th Three Deputy Commis-
-saries will also be relieved
from

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

from Deputy, and an immediate saving of the Staff allowances of each being Pagodas 25 per month — will be effected — By the 11th Paragraph of the Chief Secretary's letter dated 5th November 1810 on this subject, it would appear to be the intention of your Honor in Council to discontinue the Deputy Commissaries at Chittledroog and Vizagapatam, when Vacancies shall occur, this will of course effect a further reduction of expence We take this opportunity however of recommending that one of the three Deputy Commissaries who will be relieved from Duty as above stated, may be appointed to the Station of Secunderabad, where there is much occasion for the Service of an Ordnance Officer

of

4776 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

of that rank.—

19th In communicating these observations we have supposed that the present distribution of the army has been regulated on fixed principles—We are not informed in regard to the plan of general defence which may have been fixed on; but considering that the Depôts which we have recommended to be abolished or reduced are not calculated from their present establishment to supply a Body of Troops Marching for Service, and that the only benefit which has been for a long time past derived from them is the supply of a few Articles to the Detachments on the Spot, We are of opinion that the

Service

4777 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Service will suffer no injury by carrying our suggestions into immediate effect; on the contrary we conceive that the Ordnance Department will be rendered more efficient whilst a considerable annual saving will accrue to the public to the amount of at least Pagodas 10264.—

We have the honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servants—

/Signed/ E Trapaud.—

" P Bruce

" T H Conway

" J Blacker

" Wm Morison

Statement

4776 Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

of that rank.—

19th In communicating these observations we have supposed that the present distribution of the army has been regulated on fixed principles—we are not informed in regard to the plan of general defence—which may have been fixed on; but considering that the Depôts which we have recommended to be abolished or reduced are not calculated from their present establishment to supply a Body of Troops marching for service, and that the only benefit which has been for a long time past derived from them is the supply of a few articles to the details on the spot, we are of opinion that the

Service

4777

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Service will suffer no injury by carrying our suggestions into immediate effect; on the contrary we conceive that the Ordnance Department will be rendered more efficient whilst a considerable annual saving will accrue to the public to the amount of at least Pagodas 10,264.—

We have the honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servants—

/Signed./ E Trapaud.—

" P Bruce

" T H Conway

" J Blacker

" Wm Morrison

Statement

Fort

4776 Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

of that rank.—

19th In communicating these observations we have supposed that the present distribution of the army has been regulated on fixed principles—we are not informed in regard to the plan of general defence which may have been fixed on; but considering that the Depôts which we have recommended to be abolished or reduced are not calculated from their present establishment to supply a Body of Troops Marching for service, and that the only benefit which has been for a long time past derived from them is the supply of a few articles to the details on the spot, we are of opinion that the

Service

4777

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Service will suffer no injury by carrying our suggestions into immediate effect; on the contrary we conceive that the Ordnance Department will be rendered more efficient whilst a considerable annual saving will accrue to the public to the amount of at least Pagodas 10,264.—

We have the honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servants—

/Signed./ E Trapaud.—

" P Bruce

" T H Conway

" J Blacker

" Wm Marson

Statement

4778

Fort S.t George 13.th April 1811

Statement Shewing the Present Establishment of the Ordnance proposed to be made, and the

			Commissary of Stores	Deputy Commissary of Stores	Conductors	Store & Laboratory Assistants	Carpenters	Smiths	Tindal or Armourer	Carpenters
1	Chittledroog	Present Establishment	"	1	1	1	1	"	2	2
		Reduction to be made	"	1	"	1	1	"	1	1
		Establishment proposed	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
2	Gooty	Present Establishment	1	"	1	1	1	1	2	2
		Reduction to be made	1	"	"	1	1	1	1	1
		Establishment proposed	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
3	Bellary	Present Establishment	"	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
		Addition to be made	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1
		Reduction to be made	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Establishment proposed	1	"	1	1	1	1	3	3
4	Vizagapatam	Present Establishment	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	2
		Reduction to be made	"	1	"	1	"	"	1	1
		Establishment proposed	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
5	Ganjam	Present Establishment	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
		Reduction to be made	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1
		Establishment proposed	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
6	Pallamcottah	Present Establishment	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
		Reduction to be made	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1
		Establishment proposed	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
7	Palgautcherry	Present Establishment	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
8	Royacottah	Present Establishment	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
9	Nundydroog	Present Establishment	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	1
10	Sankerrydroog	Present Establishment	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1
11	Dindegul	Present Establishment	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1
12	Caddycherry	Present Establishment	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	1
13	Banyalore	Establishment proposed	"	"	1	1	"	"	2	2
14	Hydrabad Subsidiary Force Secunderabad	1 Deputy Commissary proposed to be attached	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Military Board Office
at S.t George 21.st March 1811

4779 Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

Department at the undermentioned Stations, the reductions
revised Establishment.—

Artificers		Monthly allowance for writers and, Stationary-ment	Total amount of present Establish-ment	Total reduction to be made	Total amount of Establishment proposed	Remarks.—
Workmen	Lascars					

Serangs	Tindals	Lascars	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
2	2	25	12	"	"	216	13	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Dy Commy of Stores proposed
1	1	15	8	"	"	"	"	"	164	16	20	"	"	"	to be attached to Seringapatam
1	1	10	4	"	"	———	———					71	42	50	Until further Orders.—
2	2	57	16	"	"	311	4	60							
1	1	47	12	"	"	———	———		239	7	"				The Commissary of Stores proposed
1	1	10	4	"	"	———	———					71	42	50	to be removed to Bellary.—
2	2	57	16	"	"	292	24	70							
1	1	25	"	"	"	———	———					158	25	"	The Dy Commss.y proposed to
"	"	"	"	"	"	———	———		76	11	20				do duty at Goody till further
3	3	82	16	"	"	———	———					374	38	50	Orders & afterwards attached to
2	2	40	12	"	"	205	17	20							Bellary title therein provided for.—
1	1	20	6	"	"	———	———		106	34	50	"	"	"	The Dy Commissary proposed to
1	1	20	6	"	"	———	———					98	27	50	be removed to Secunderabad.—
1	1	15	8	"	"	98	37	50							
"	"	5	4	"	"	———	———		26	40	"				
1	1	10	4	"	"	———	———					71	42	50	
1	1	16	7	"	"	93	3	50							
"	"	6	3	"	"	———	———		21	6	"				
1	1	10	4	"	"	———	———					71	42	50	
1	1	6	4	"	"	67	41	50	67	41	50	.....			Recommend to be abolished
1	1	10	4	"	"	75	30	50	75	30	50				do do
1	1	10	4	"	"	83	35	50	83	35	50				do do
1	1	20	8	"	"	83	35	5	83	35	60				do do
1	1	20	8	"	"	103	18	50	103	18	50				do do
2	2	12	"	"	"	124	35	50	124	35	50				do do
1	1	10	4	"	"	———	———					71	42	50	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73	5	20	
		1761	29	50	1082	31	50	906	14	50					

Total—

/Signed/ W Crosby Sen.r A.D.C.

11/180

Abstract Statement of alterations in the Ordnance Department. Shewing the immediate saving that will arise, and the Number of Ordnance Officers &c. that will become Supernumerary until they can be provided for on the Establishment.—

		Pag^{d}.	Fan^{d}.	Cash
Reduction proposed as p^{r} Statement		1082	31	50
	£ s d			
Increase to Bellary	82. 13. 60			
Establishment for Bengalore	71. 42 50			
Deputy Commissary at Secanderabad	73. 5. 20	227	16	50
		855	15	"
Present Establishment		1761	29	50
Establishment proposed		906	14	50
Saving per Month		855	15	"

Ultimate saving per annum 10,266 " " —

Deduct

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Pay of one Deputy Commissary Supernumerary to be attached to Bellary after the removal of the Store from Gooty	48	5	20
Pay of one Ditto to be attached to Seringapatam	48	5	20
Pay of 5 Conductors Supernumerary	187	34	10
Pay of 6 Syrangs do	39	30	"
Pay of 4 1st Tindals do	10	"	"
Pay of 3 2nd do do	6	"	"
Total	339	29	50

	4,075	"	40.40
Immediate Saving per Annum	6,188	"	4.40

Military Board Office
Fort St. George 21st March 1811

/Signed/ H Ormsby
Sit. M Bd.

Ex 1811
Fort St. George 13th April 1811

4782

Fort S.t George 13th April 1812

Minute thereon

The Board approve the several arrangements proposed in the foregoing letter; and direct that the Ordnance Establishments therein recommended to be maintained be published in G O.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General. Reporting upon Letter from Secretary to Govt. Fort William 22d February regarding the amount of a Cornets allowances on the Madras Establishment as payable to the Regimental Qrmrs. under the New Regulations, the amount of Staff pay &c. Madras Currency.—

Honorable Sir,

1st. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 26th Ultimo, with which was transmitted Extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 22d of February, and desiring that I will state the amount of a Cornets allowances upon this Establishment as payable to the Regimental Quarter Masters under the new regulations

and

4783 Fort St George 13th April 1811

and the amount of " " Staff pay &c. in Madras currency, with such observations as I may deem requisite for the information of your Honour. — " " " " in Council. —

2nd I have in obedience to these Orders the honor to submit a Statement shewing the allowances of a Cornet of Dragoons — serving under the Madras Establishment, also the Staff allowances in Madras Currency annexed to the appointment of a Regimental Quarter Master as authorized by the — Government at Fort William, exclusive of the King's pay of 8/ per diem. —

3rd I observe that it is stated in the letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, that in the event of the allowances fixed as above for the Regimental Quarter Master of Dragoons upon the Madras Establishment

exceeding

4784 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

exceeding in the aggregate what is drawn by the adjutant of the same Corps. it is the opinion of the Governor General in Council that the allowances of the former should bear the same proportion to the allowances of the latter at this Presidency as in Bengal.

4th To modify the allowances of the two Staff appointments in the manner recommended by the Supreme Government it is incumbent upon me to state that some difficulties arise from the following circumstances. —

5th In the first place the allowances annexed to the Staff appointment of an Adjutant of Dragoons serving under the Presidencies of Fort Wm and Fort St George are different. the Staff allowances agreeably to the Regulations

of

4785 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

of this Presidency are, as per
Margin inclusive of the
King's pay of 10/ per day and
of twelve Pagodas Monthly
for Tent allowance as a Sub-
altern, so that the Staff allowances for
Adjutant of Dragoons
under the Bengal Presidency
appear to exceed those under
the Madras Presidency in
Rupees 91.—

Difference between King's and Company's Pay 15:8:60
Additional Tent allowance . . . . . 6:"":"
Canse allowance 2:"":"
Pag. 23:8:60
d. P.
or 1 Rupee 14:3:6

6th It is necessary
in the next place to remark
that by the Staff allowances
annexed to the appointment
of a Regimental Quarter-
Master of Dragoons
it would appear that he
is considered to hold two
Commissions, for in addition

to

4786 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

to his King's pay of 8/ per diem he is to receive the monthly staff pay from the Company of Sooraut Rupees 62 also that I am apprehensive may induce the Regimental Quarter Masters of Infantry upon the Coast to solicit likewise an additional Staff allowance to the King's pay of 5/8d per Diem of which only they are now in the receipt. as they hold only commission in the same manner as the Regimental Quarter Master of Dragoons - It appears proper for me also to state for the information of your Honor in Council that the allowance of 20 Rupees for a Writer does not seem to be requisite, and I apprehend that by the recent Orders received from the Honorable Court of Directors the sum of £30 annually allowed to a Regiment of Cavalry for Stationary in addition to the

£20

4787 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

£20 per annum to the Paymaster for postage and Stationary has been considered sufficient to answer all demands of the Corps.- The Candle allowance of 10 Rupees monthly exceeds the allowance on the Coast which is two Star Pagodas- The allowance of 10 Rupees in the field under the head of "Camp Lines" is unknown upon the Coast.-

7th The Aggregate allowances of an Adjutant to a Regiment of Dragoons as Regulated under this Presidency are as follows.-

Subsistence of an Adjutant at 5/10 per diem per - - -	37 " 21 "
Difference between King's and Company's pay	15 " 8 " 60
Half Batta - - - - - - - - -	18 " 31 " 40
Gratuity - - - - - - - - -	7 " 21 " "

4788 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Allowance for 2 Horses	24 " "
Tent allowance	18 " "
Candle allowance	2 " "
Total allowances when held by a Lieutenant, Pagodas	122 " 20

When the Staff appointment is held by a Cornet. the pay and allowances are as follows. —

Subsistence of an Adjutant as above	37 " 21 " "
Difference between King's and Company's pay	11 " 17 " 5
Half Batta	18 " 31 " 20
Gratuity	7 " 21 " "
Horse allowance	24 " " "
Tent allowance	18 " " "
Candle allowance	2 " " "
Pagodas	119 " 6 " 45

4789 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

8th The difference might perhaps be allowances to a Regimental Quarter Master of Dragoons, as more in conformity with what is regulated under this Presidency for appointments of a similar nature, Viz.t the Quarter Masters of European Regiments and which would also be more proportionate to those of the Adjutant. —

Difference between the King's pay of Quarter Master, and that of Lieutenant of Dragoons	3 . 31 . 40
Half Batta as Lieutenant / as allowed to the Adjutants	18 . 31 . 40
Gratuity of Lieutenant	7 . 21 — .
Horse allowance	24 . . .
Tent allowance	18. . .
Candle allowance	2 — . .
	73 . 39 .
To which add Kings Pay of 8/ per Diem	30 — . — .
Pagodas 103 . 39. —	

and

4790 Fort St George 13th April 1811

and which I respectfully beg leave to submit and for the reasons before stated venture to recommend to be adopted in place of those which have been sanctioned in Bengal to Regimental Quarter Masters of Dragoons. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P Bruce
Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St George
4th April 1811

A Cornet in a Regiment of His Majesty's Dragoons on the Madras Establishment — receives as follows. —

	Rs. fs. C
Bull's Batta	42 2 50
Gratuity	3 31 40
Horse allowance	24 " "
Tent allowance	12 " "
	53 34 10

Staff

4791

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Staff allowance in Madras

Currency of a Regimental Quarter

Master of Dragoons as fixed

by the Gavernment at Fort William

In Cantonments.-

Staff Pay		St Rs. 62 - - -	19 15 60
Writer		St Rs. 20 - - -	6 11 20
Stationary		25 - - -	7 36 45
Candles	10 - - -		3 13 10
	117 - - -		36 31 55

In the Field

Camp Lines	10 - - -	3 13 10
	St Rs. 127 - - -	39 44 65
	Pagodas	93 33 75
	or Sonat Rupees	300 - -

Military Auditor / Signed / P Bruce

General's Office

Fort St George

4th April 1811

Milit. Aud. Gl.

Ordered

4792 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration of the Supreme Government.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General— Reporting an application from Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander for authority for passing a bill for Medical attendance to a Detach.t of H.M. 56th Regiment on board at the rate of 1 Fanam daily per man— Stating that the Regulations only sanction to him one Quarter of a Pagoda per man monthly and that it remains with Government to decide his claim that there has been no Reg.r Surgeon with the Detachment. no allowance for such person drawn during the period for which the present claim is Solicited.—

Honorable Sir,

1st I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter dated the 5th Instant transmitting for my consideration and report an original letter from the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander accompanied by a Bill for Medical allowance at the rate of one Fanam per man per day on account of a Detachment of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment Native Infantry during the passage from the Isle of France to this

Presidency

4793 Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

Presidency.—

2nd I have accordingly the honor to state that by the existing regulations, the Medical allowance authorized to be drawn by Surgeons of Ships for Troops proceeding from Port to Port in India is one Quarter of a Pagoda per Man per Month, nor am I aware of any instance in which this regula-tion has been deviated from.—

3rd The present application of the Surgeon of the Alexander is grounded upon the inadequacy of the allowance to cover the expence he incurred for Medicines as well as to remunerate him for the trouble attending the care of so large a Detachment of Troops as was placed under his Medical charge. he has also stated that for a Detach-ment of His Majesty's 69th Regiment that was on board he was paid by the Surgeon

under

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

under whose care they had previously been placed the allowance of One fanam per man per day which is authorized to be drawn by Surgeons of European Regiments according to the effective strength of the Corps, excepting such as may be permanently detached on duty and placed under the Medical charge of another Surgeon. —

4 It may be proper here to observe that the Detachment of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment in question having been considered permanently absent from the Corps, the Regimental Surgeon was consequently precluded from drawing the established allowance abovementioned which would otherwise have rendered him liable to discharge the present claim, and altho' it may be concluded that the regulated allowance of one fanam per day has not been drawn

ly

Fort S. George 13th April 1814

by any other person during the time the Detachment was on board the Honorable Company's Ship Alexander, yet I do not consider this circumstance as giving the Surgeon of that Ship a claim to the allowance he applies for, more particularly as it does not appear that he sustained any extraordinary degree of labor and fatigue by the Troops on board having been in an unusual sickly or Unhealthy State, as such has not been represented to have been the case. —

5th It however remains for your Honorable Board to determine whether the case of the Surgeon of the Ship Alexander is of that Nature to sanction a departure from the established regulations in his favor, and thereby form a precedent for future similar applications. —

6 In reply to that part of Mr Surgeon Rodd's letter wherein he states that

4796 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

that he had represented to the Military
Auditor General the particular circumstances
of his case in vain, and that his feelings had
been trifled with for nearly three weeks"
I have to observe that I am unconscious of
any unnecessary trouble or inconvenience to
which he has been subjected more than
what he has occasioned himself by his indis-
position to take those steps which he was
informed was requisite.—

7th Mr Rodd made application
to this Office to know what he was authorized
to draw: and with which information as he
has stated in his letter he was furnished, he
was also informed the established forms
of communication with this Department,
he accordingly transmitted thro the proper
channel a Bill not for the allowance he
had been informed he was entitled to, but

the

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

the same which accompanied his address to the Secretary to Government. with a letter addressed to the Paymaster to the same purport as that now under consideration. and to which an answer was returned on the following day / the 29th March / stating that the Military Auditor General was not impowered to authorize payment of a charge not sanctioned by the Regulations but at the same time recommending his stating the circumstances of his case for the consideration of Government - It will therefore I trust satisfactorily appear that no impedement has been thrown in the way of that Gentleman by this Office - On the contrary I can take upon me to state that he received every information and assistance consistent with the duties of this Office to afford, and that whatever difficulty he experienced in getting his claim adjusted proceeded from his dis

= inclination

4796 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

that he had represented to the Military
Auditor General the particular circumstances
of his case in Vain, and that his feelings had
been trifled with for nearly three weeks"
I have to observe that I am unconscious of
any unnecessary trouble or inconvenience to
which he has been subjected more than
what he has occasioned himself by his indis-
-position to take those steps which he was
informed was requisite.—

7th Mr Rodd made application
to this Office to know what he was authorized
to draw: and with which information as he
has stated in his letter he was furnished, he
was also informed the established forms
of communication with this Department,
he accordingly transmitted thro the proper
channel a Bill not for the allowance he
had been informed he was entitled to, but

the

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

the same which accompanied his address to the Secretary to Government. with a letter addressed to the Paymaster to the same purport as that now under consideration. and to which an answer was returned on the following day / the 29th March / Stating that the Military Auditor General was not impowered to authorize payment of a charge not sanctioned by the Regulations but at the same time recommending his Stating the circumstances of his case for the consideration of Government - It will therefore I trust satisfactorily appear that no impedement has been thrown in the way of that Gentleman by this Office - On the contrary I can take upon me to state that he received every information and assistance consistent with the duties of this Office to afford, and that whatever difficulty he experienced in getting his claim Adjusted proceeded from his dis

= inclination

4798 Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

disinclination to adopt the mode pointed out to him as necessary upon the occasion. the original letter and bill is herewith returned.—

Military Auditor General's Office Fort S.t George 6th April 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / J Bruce

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the regulated allowance to Mr Rodd on account of the Medical attendance afforded by that Gentleman to the Detachment of His Majesty's 56.th Regiment on board the Alexander.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

1.st I have the honor to report as

From the Military Auditor General — Reporting on bills of the Commander of the Transport Argo 1.st for extra expence on account of the table of four Military Officers — of the same nature with those of the Commanders of the Coromandel and Bhurmoolah which were

Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

were sanctioned 2° bill for regular allowance of 4 Rupees a day for four officers which does not appear objectionable, the bills are returned. —

as follows on the Bills of the Commander of the Transport Argo; which were referred to me, for that purpose, in a letter from the Chief Secretary of the 5th Instant. —

2nd The first bill No 1 is for the extra expence incurred on account of the Table of four Military Officers who arrived here in the Argo from the Isle of France and amounts to Rupees 1369. 24. it is exactly of a similar Nature with those of the Commanders of the Carromandel and Beemoolah on which I had the honor to report on the 30th Ultimo and which were sanctioned by Your Honorable Board on the 2nd Instant. —

3rd The other Bill No 2 is for the regular Table allowance of four Rupees per day on account of the same Number of Military Officers during the Voyage from the

Isle

1800

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Isle of France to Madras and does not appear objectionable. The Bills are herewith re-turned. —

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George
8th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P Bruce
Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bills mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized. —

To J. H. Peile Esq.re
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department. —

From the Commissary General Reporting that conformably to directions in letter 19th March from Mr Secretary Peile 120 Garces of Rice have been collected, and that it is reputed it will be delivered at Goa before the setting in of the western Monsoon. —

Sir,

1st I have the honor to state to You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that as soon as I had receiv-ed the Orders of Government, as communicated in Your letter of the 19th Ultimo. for storing a quantity

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

quantity of Rice at Goa. I requested the Collector of Revenue in Malabar and Canara to afford his aid to the Officer of the Commissariat at Goa in effecting that object.—

2nd I was induced to request the assistance of the Collector on this occasion, principally on account of the lateness of the season which rendered any delay peculiarly dangerous: and having been precluded from availing myself of the Services of the Officer of the Commissariat Department in Malabar by his absence on duty with the Remount Department.—

3rd I have now the satisfaction to report that by a communication this day received from the Collector, I learn that he has already succeeded in procuring one hundred and twenty Garces of Rice, the whole quantity required,

and

4802

Fort S.t George 13th April 1811

and which I have every reason to expect will be delivered at Goa before the setting in of the Western Monsoon.—

Fort S.t George.
9th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W Morison
Commy Gen.l

To J. H. Peile Esq.re
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department.—

Sir.

Form Ditto. Submitting Register of contingent and emergent charges incurred by Officers of the Commissariat Department requiring the sanction of Government and Recommending that they may be authorized.

No 1

There having been incurred by several Officers of the Commissariat Department, certain contingent and emergent charges the entry of which in the disbursements, agreeably to the 4th Paragraph of the Ly O of the 9th October 1810, requires the sanction of the Government. I beg leave to submit a Register of these charges, which I request You will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council with my recommendation that they may

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

may be authorized.—

I am not aware that any of the charges in question require any particular explanation, further than that the Stationary charged for by Major Grant, was for the quantity of that article which he was obliged to purchase before the quantity which had been supplied from the public Stores had reached him.—The Office Furniture purchased by the same Officer was also in my opinion necessary to be provided, but these charges tho' entered in the disbursements by the authority of Government will still be subject to the usual audit, and be required to be supported by proper Vouchers agreeably to the Regulations.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Fort St George
9th April 1811

(Signed) W Morison
Commissy Genl

Register

Register of Charges incurred on Emergency by Officers of the Commissariat Department, requiring the Sanction of Government as directed in the 4th. Paragraph of the General Order of the 9th October 1810.-

£ 808

For Sanction 13th April 1811

Date	No.	Particulars of the Charges.-		Amount	
				Pds. F. Fs.	Pds. F. Fs.
1811					
January	1	1 Bill of Major Grant Assist. Commissary Gent. in Malabar and Canara for Office furniture and Stationary purchased for the use of his Office as follows Viz.t			
1810 December	1.	To 2 Teakwood Tables ——— 30 Rupees		8 25 66	
		To 1 Almira with drawers complete 50 Rupees		14 12 68	
"		To 4 Blackwood Chairs ——— 16 Rupees		4 25 66	
"	6	To 2 Blank Books ——— 18 Do		5 6 34	
		To 3 Dutch Foolscap papers 4½ Do		1 12 68	

"		To 3	Do Letter	Do	3	Do	" -38.44
"	23d	To 1/2	Ream Portuguese	Do	6	Do	" 1.19.22
"		To 1	Bundle Quills		1 3/4	Do	" -.22.40
"		To 2	Quires Foolscap Paper		3	Do	" 38.44
"		To 1/2	Quire Canister	Do	1/2	Do	" 6.34
"	8th	To 2	Quires Royal	Do	10	Do	2.38.40
		To 1	Paper Red Ink		3/4	Do	" 9.51
		To 2	Bundles of Quills		3/4	Do	" 12.68
		To 2	Pencils		1	Do	" 3.17
		To 1/4	Quire of blotting Paper		1/4	Do	" 12.68
		To 2	Papers Black Ink powder		1 —	Do	" 38.44
1811 January 1		To 1	Quire of 1st sort paper		3	Do	" 28.73 43.38.31
		To 1/2	Do of Medium	Do	2 1/4	Do	
							Carried Over 43 38 31

Rec'd 13th April 1811

Date.	№	Particulars of the Charges	Amount		
			℔ ʃ ₰	℔ ʃ ₰	
		Brought Over - - - - - -		63 38 31	
January	1st.	2 Bill of Lieut. Jno. Campbell Sub. Assistant			
		Commissariat Department at Secundera-			
		-bad as follow Vizt.			
December	28th.	To Cash paid for the purchase of 60 Cotton			
		ropes for the conveyance of 30 Casks of			
		Arrack to Sankah agreeably to an			
		Indent passed by the Asst. Commanding			
		Secunderabad. - - - - -		23:02:15	
"	31st.	Ditto paid to 25 Dooly Bearers their hire			
		from Secunderabad to Masulipatam for -			
		conveying Doolies agreeably to an Indent Countersigned			

		by the Deputy Dr Mr General	35:15:50	
"	"	Ditto Paid for 2 new Cocks for the use of the Arrack Department at Secunderabad agreeably to an Indent passed by the Commandant Officer at that Station	1.22.40	60.35.25
January	9th	3 Ditto Paid for 5 hired Dooley bearers their pay from 24th Novr to 8th January 1811 to proceed with Lieut. Colo. Nuthall on the remount Service agreeably with an Indent passed by the Officer Commanding Secunderabad	15:"."	
	27th	Ditto Paid for supplying 50 New Bullock Gunny bags for the use of the Victualling Department of His Majesty's Royal Regt ordered to proceed with a detachment to Masulipatam agreeably with an Indent passed by the Officer Commanding Secunderabad	12." "	
		Carried Over	27." "	104 28 56

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Date	No	Particulars of the Charges			Amount		
		Brought Over		27	"	104 28 56	
January 31		Bill of Lieut. Inv. Campbell continued. -					
		To Cash paid to 12 hired Dooley bearers for conveying two sick men of His Majestys 34th Regt. who were ordered to proceed to Madras to give evidence before the Supreme Court on a case of murder agreeably to an Indent Counter - signed by the Deputy Quarter Master Genl.			81 27	"	
		To Ditto for 36 Cotton rapes supplied for the conveyance of 30 Casks for arrack to Jaulnah agreeably to an Indent passed by the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad. - - -

Depart.t at Hullial Agreeably to an
Indent passed by the Officer Commanding
Hullial ---------- 6.31. "

5 Bill of Do for 2,000 Dozes of Country Car-
-tridge paper supplied to the Commis-
-sary of Stores at Seringapatam, and
10 Maunds of Country twine, Agree-
-able to an Indent passed by the
Officer Commanding at that Station 218. 25. 56

225. 11. 56

Total Pagodas. — 421 44 72

Commissary Generals Office
Fort S.t George 9.th April 1811

/Signed/ W Marison
Commis.r Gen.l

Fort S.t George 13.th April 1811

4810 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the measures reported in the foregoing letter for Storing Rice at Goa, and sanction the several contingent expences entered in the Register forwarded therein. Ordered that a Copy of the Register with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

To J. H. Reile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

From Lieutenant Blacker. Requesting leave to draw his pay and Salary at Bombay as he is proceeding to the Persian Gulph. —

As I am proceeding to the Persian Gulph agreeably to the Orders of Government it would be much more Convenient to me to draw my pay and Salary at Bombay. —

You will therefore oblige me by procuring permission to that effect,

and

1811 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

and the requisite authority to enable me to do so. —

Fort St. George
8th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) John Blacker

Order thereon

Ordered that a request be made to the Government at Bombay to pay the allowances of Lieutenant Blacker at that Presidency. —

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From Messrs Warrington & Co. Forwarding Bill drawn by Mr Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor of Madras at 30 Days sight for Star Pags. 160. —

Upon presenting to the Accountant General for acceptance the enclosed Bill drawn by Mr Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor in Council at 30 days sight, for Star Pagodas 160 he has directed us to present it to Government for that purpose no official advice of such

Bill

4810 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the measures reported in the foregoing letter for Storing Rice at Goa, and sanction the several contingent expences entered in the Register forwarded therein. Ordered that a Copy of the Register with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

From Lieutenant Blacker. Requesting leave to draw his pay and Salary at Bombay as he is proceeding to the Persian Gulph. —

As I am proceeding to the Persian Gulph agreeably to the Orders of Government it would be much more convenient to me to draw my pay and Salary at Bombay. —

You will therefore oblige me by procuring permission to that effect,

and

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

and the requisite authority to enable me to do so. —

Fort St. George
8th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
/Signed/ John Blacker

Order thereon

Ordered that a request be made to the Government at Bombay to pay the allowances of Lieutenant Blacker at that Presidency. —

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From Messrs Harrington &c. forwarding Bill drawn by Sir Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor of Madras at 30 Days sight for Star Pags. 160. —

Upon presenting to the accountant General for acceptance the enclosed Bill drawn by Mr Farquhar upon the Honorable the Governor in Council at 30 days sight, for Star Pagodas 160 he has directed us to present it to Government for that purpose no official advice of such Bill

4812 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Bill having been received in this Department.—

Madras
5th April 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

/Signed/ Harington & Co.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Accountant General be authorized to accept the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter and that it be returned to the holders.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Purser of His Majestys Ship Mekbar Accounting for the price of Spirits supplied by him exceeding that of the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Psyche.—

Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 2nd Ultimo calling upon me to explain the reasons of the great excess in the price of Spirits supplied by me at the Mauritius which exceeds the charge

made

4813 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

made by the Purser of His Majestys Ship Psyche.—

I beg leave to acquaint you that the Spirits Supplied by me to the Troops was part of a Supply furnished to His Majestys Ship Alexander by Mr De Cottegon Secretary to Admiral Bertie at Rodrigues on the 18th November last who informed me that the Spirits stood Government two Pagodas per Gallon which I believe was stated in my letter to You on the 2nd March when called upon to explain the reason why the Commissary General to the Troops employed on the expedition did not adjust the Amount instead of granting receipts.—

I herewith hand you an Extract of the Pursers Instructions.—

If

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

If he shall have received provisions or Stores from Contractors, Contuls or other Correspondents either at home or abroad or shall have purchased any himself that shall have cost more than twelve Shillings the Gallon for Spirits &c. &c. he will in such case be obliged to pay the highest price he is in debt and as it will not be possible to ascertain the precise supply upon which his debt has arisen he will be charged the greast prices it has cost the Crown on all speces of provisions -

I hope You will perceive by the above Paragraph the justness of my demand; had the Spirits been supplied by the Contractors of this place it would have been charged at the same rate as by the Purser of His Majestys Ship Psyche -

I have the honour to be &c &c

/Signed/ Robert Scott

Ordered

4815 Fort St. George 13th April 1814.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report whether the Bills forwarded therein with explanation are payable.—

To the Military Secretary
to the Honorable the Governor
in Council.—

Sir.

From an Assistant Surgeon Parrock. Representing that he lost his two Tents and part of his baggage on the late Expedition and Soliciting remuneration—

I beg leave to make a representation to You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council and trust I shall meet that indulgent consideration which the Honorable the Governor invariably gives to every reasonable claim.—

From the nature of my late Services as a dispossable Assistant Surgeon

4816 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Surgeon at the call both of the Army and Navy it has been my misfortune to have suffered in my Baggage a considerable part of which and my two Tents I have lost on the Islands of Bourbon and France. —

I beg leave to bring to the notice of Government that my pay and allowances on the late expedition have been far inferior to what I received with my Corps, a situation I resigned when appointed on the Medical Staff. —

I trust Government will be pleased to remunerate me for the loss I have sustained to enable me to replace any Baggage and Tents and make myself comfortable for the pending expedition as I still remain without

1817 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

without any allowance attached to my situation. —

That I have been particularly unfortunate is well known to every Medical Officer on the Staff of the late expedition against the French Islands. —

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir

/Signed/ S Parrock

Asst. Surgeon

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to report his opinion upon the application contained in the foregoing letter. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government at

Fort S. George

From the acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Stating that the Necessary Orders have been issued for effecting the adjustments of the small sums still due from Capts. Metzeler and Pennington as suggested in letter from Seringapatam Prize Committee forwarded in letter from Military Secretary to Government 28th February last. —

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

4816 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Surgeon at the call both of the Army and Navy it has been my misfortune to have suffered in my Baggage a considerable part of which and my two Tents I have lost on the Islands of Bourbon and France. —

I beg leave to bring to the notice of Government that my pay & and allowances on the late expedition have been far inferior to what I received with my Corps, a situation I resigned when appointed on the Medical Staff. —

I trust Government will be pleased to remunerate me for the loss I have sustained to enable me to replace any Baggage and Tents and make myself comfortable for the pending expedition as I still remain without

1817 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

without any allowance attached to my situation. —

That I have been particularly unfortunate is well known to every Medical Officer on the Staff of the late expedition against the French Islands. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/ Signed / S Parrock
Asst. Surgeon

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to report his opinion upon the application contained in the foregoing letter. —

To J. H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government at Fort S. George

From the acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Stating that the Mustang Orders have been issued for effecting the adjustments of the small sums still due from Capt. Metzler and Pennington as suggested in letter from Seringapatam Prize Committee forwarded in letter from Military Secretary to Government 26th February last. —

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

4816 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Surgeon at the call both of the Army and Navy it has been my misfortune to have suffered in my Baggage a considerable part of which and my two Tents I have lost on the Islands of Bourbon and France. —

I beg leave to bring to the notice of Government that my pay & allowances on the late expedition have been far inferior to what I received with my Corps, a situation I resigned when appointed on the Medical Staff. —

I trust Government will be pleased to remunerate me for the loss I have sustained to enable me to replace any Baggage and Tents and make myself comfortable for the pending expedition as I still remain without

1817 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

without any allowance attached to my situation. —

That I have been particularly unfortunate is well known to every Medical Officer on the Staff of the late expedition against the French Islands. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / S Parrock

Asst. Surgeon

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to report his opinion upon the application contained in the foregoing letter. —

To J. H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government at

Fort S. George

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge

From the acting Secretary to Government at Fort William stating that the Necessary Orders have been issued for effecting the adjustments of the small sums stated due from Capt. Metzler and Pennington as suggested in letter from Seringapatam Purge Committee forwarded in letter from Military Secretary to Government 26 February last. —

4818

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Acknowledge the receipt of Your letter of the 26th Ultimo with its enclosure from the Seringa-patam Prize Committee. and in reply to acquaint You for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council. that the Necessary Orders have been issued for effecting the adjustment of the small sums still remaining due from Captains Hetzler and Pennington in the manner therein suggested.—

Fort William
19th March 1811

I am &c &c
(Signed) Chs Gardiner
Actg Sec. Govt.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government at
Fort S. George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — acknowledging letter 19th February, and returning the abstract for Seringapatam Prize money Signed by Mr Crawford.—

Sir.

In Acknowledgement of Your letter dated the 19th Ultimo I am directed

4819 Fort S. George 13th April 1811

directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to return the abstract for Seringapatam Prize money Signed by Mr. Crawford. -

Bombay Castle
26th March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / W Newnham
Secrt.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government at
Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmitting Copies of a letter from provisional Commanding Officer of the forces and of its enclosure from the Executor of the late Major Baird - and requesting information relative to the Amount and present state of prize property Captured in Canara by the Detachment under Command of Colonel Wiseman. -

In reference to your letter dated the 12th Ultimo. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to You the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Provisional Commanding Officer of the Forces. dated the 26th Instant, and of its enclosure from the executor of the late Major Baird. and to request

the

4820 Fort S.t George 13.th April 1811.

the Honorable the Governor in Council at
Fort S.t George will be pleased to ascertain from
Lieutenant Colonel Munro, the Amount
and present state of the Prize property cap-
-tured in Canara by the Detachment under
the Command of Colonel Wiseman.—

Bombay Castle
27.th March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W Newnham

Sec.y to Govt.

The Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esq.r
President and Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I was duly honored with
Your Commands conveyed to me in Your
Secretary's letter of the 1.st Instant, calling
for a report whether any and what Prize
Property

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

Property was captured in Canara, or by the Detachment under Colonel now Major General Wiseman's Command and if there were any in what mode and under what authority it has been appropriated. —

Understanding that the late Major Baird was agent for the Prize Property Captured in Canara, I directed the Adjutant General to call on the Executor to the Estate for such information as he might be able to afford on the subject, and accompanying I have the honor to forward You Mr Bairds reply under date the 20th Instant from which it appears and I have generally

understood.

4824 Fort St George 13th April 1811

happy to be useful at any future period -

I am

&c. &c.

/ Signed / P C Baird

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / Robert Gordon

Adjutant General

Inuk
20th March 1811

/ True Copies /

/ Signed / W Newnham

Sec.y to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letters be sent to the Seringapatam Prize Committee for their information with directions to report the amount of the Prize Property adverted to in the letter dated the 27th March. -

To

4825

Fort St. George 13th April 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.-

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army - Reporting that there is no prison attached to the European Barrack on the Plain at Trichinopoly, and suggesting that the old Cooking room may be converted to one, as soon as the new one constructing shall be finished, stating that two Cantonments would be required.

I have the honor to represent for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that there is not any Congee House or Prison attached to the European Barrack on the Plain at Trichinopoly, and that it is most desireable that such a building should be provided, as by the means of it, Corporal punishment might in numerous instances be commuted to confinement - I therefore take the liberty of suggesting, that the Old Cooking house might with advantage

be

4826 Fort St. George 13th April 1811

be converted to a Prison as soon as the new one / now constructing / shall have been completed. It is a solid building of brick in Chunam with an arched roof and Doors and Windows to the front Only, and nothing more is required to fit it for the purpose than two partition Walls to form seperate apartments and a Wall along the front at the distance of a few feet for the purpose of cutting off all communication with the Barrack, at the same time leaving the Windows open for the admission of fresh air. —

Head Quarters South.n Division of the Army Trichinopoly 2d April 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / W. Wilkinson Mg.r
Command.g S. Division

Ordered

4827

Fort S. George 13th April 1811

der thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to issue orders for completing the alterations in the Offices attached to the Barracks if deemed Necessary -

Ordered that the following letters be sent. -

To Lt A McFarlane

Commanding the

Argo

Sir.

the Commander of the Argo informing him that his bill forwarded on the 4th April has been authorized to be passed for payment. -

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant I am directed to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to pass for payment the bill forwarded therein. -

I am &c &c

Fort S. George
13th April 1811

/Signed/ J H Pelle

Secy to Govt

To

1830 Fort St. George 4th April 1831

To the Military Auditor Genl.

To the Military Auditor Genl.

Informing him that 1/4 Pagoda has been gr-
-ted to Mr. Robb for medical attendance
to Detachment of His Majesty's
Regiment on board the Honorable Company's
Ship Alexander.

To D.o D.o

To the Military Auditor Genl.

General. Forwarding Copy of letter from Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Barrack soliciting Re
-muneration for loss of Baggage. also bill
from the Medical Committee for payment.

To the Military Auditor Gen.

D.o D.o Transmitting Extract from Proceedings of
Council in this Department, Dated 13th
April.

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General.

Desiring that bill No. 8 drawn by the Go-
-vernor of the Isle of France upon Madras
Government for 100 Star Pagodas in favor of
Captain S. J. Blacker may be accepted
when

1831 Fort St. George — April 1811.

when due on presentation.

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Forwarding Copies of letters from Government Fort William and Bombay dated 16th and 19th the latter Relative to Recovery of balances from Captains Hetzler and Pennington the former transmitting Mr Crawford's Abstract signed by that Gentleman. Also Copy of letter from Bombay 27th Ultimo on the subject of Prize property.

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To Messrs Harrington & Co.

Informing them that the Accountant General has received Orders to pass the bill forwarded in their letter 5th April.

To Messrs Harrington & Co.

To Lieutenant St. John Blacker.

Acquainting him that Communication has been made to Government Bombay, relative to his Allowances at that Presidency.

To Lieutenant St. John Blacker.

To the Surgeon of the H. C. Ship Alexander.

To Mr G. R. Rodd. Informing him that he will be allowed 1/4 Pagoda

Pr.

4832

Fort St. George — April 1811.

Vr. each man for Medical Attendance as mentioned in his Letter 7th April.

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To Wm. M. Newnham.

Requesting that Lieutenant C. J. Blacker may receive his pay as a Lieutenant of Cavalry and 201 Star Pagodas from the Bombay Government monthly debiting Madras Government.

To the Paymaster in Travancore Quilon.

To the Paymaster in Travancore Quilon - Informing him that his Security offered - is approved and that the bonds will be lodged.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Informing him that the passports applied for by persons mentioned in his letter 8th April may be issued.

15th

Sent the following letter.

To

4833

Fort St. George 2nd April 1811.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Authorizing issue of the Orders for the alterations in the Ordnance Establishment of the several military Stations, and stating that G.O. has been published on that subject.

1 I am directed to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 21st Ultimo.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the various alterations you have Recommended in the Ordnance Establishments at the several Military Stations belonging to this Presidency, and Authorizes the immediate issue of the Orders necessary for effecting the Arrangements proposed.

3 The Governor in Council has been pleased to publish in General Order the Ordnance Establishments you have Recommended to be maintained as well as the proposed transfer of certain Officers in

4834 Fort St. George 15th April 1811.

in that Department to other Stations.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt. Servt.

Fort St. George
15th April 1811

Signed / J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters intend in N. B. Nos 85. A 85. B 86 87. 88. 89.

From the Accountt General -

From Mr. George Garrow -
Enclosing Triplicate Statement of Sums deposited in the Treasury on Account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st January 1811 for transmission to Europe. -

From the Paymaster in Travancore & Tinnevelly -

From Mr. Smith - Requesting that three Bonds may be returned. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - informing him that Teles of the Commander of the Ships are sanctioned - also the usual Contingent expences mentioned in letter from Commissary General

1835 Fort St. George 9th April 1811.

General 9th April.

To the Military Auditor General. — To the Military Auditor General.

Forwarding for Report Letter from Purser of His Majesty's Ship Ackbar regarding a quantity of Spirits supplied by that Officer for the use of Troops at the Isle of France.

To the Commissary General. — To the Commissary General.

Informing of Sanction given to Contingent expences in his letter 9th April and of Approval with measures for Storing Rice at Goa.

To the Sec.y to the Govt. at Fort William — To Mr. John Adam. Forwarding Copy of letter from Military Auditor General relative to Regimental Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Dragoons under Madras Presidency.

To Do. Do. — To Ditto. Forwarding General Return of the Army under Madras Presidency.

A.A.

4836

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieut.t General Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 16th April 1811.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved.

The President lays before the Board the following Minute and a Memorandum of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The

4837

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

President's Minute - proposing at the Recommendation of the Commander in Chief that Authority be given for increasing the Pay of the Horsekeepers on Foreign Service to three Pagodas pr. Mensem.

The President lays before the Board a Minute which has been delivered to him by His Excellency the Commander in Chief Recommending that the pay of a Horsekeeper on Foreign Service may be increased to three Pags. per month.

The President proposes that for the Reasons stated by the Commander in Chief Authority may be given for increasing the pay of the Horsekeepers on foreign Service to three Pagodas pr. month.

Fort St. George
12th April 1811.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Memorandum of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the Subject of an increase of pay to Horsekeepers of the Horse Artillery and Dragoons on foreign Service.

Memorandum

The Horse Keepers attached to the Horse Artillery and those of the Dragoons proceeding on Foreign Service are similarly situated, have requested their Commanding Officer to state their Claims to an increase

4838 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

of pay when embarked for Foreign Service.

They truly state that they are not like the Troops, permanently in pay, but liable to discharge on the occurrence of Casualty to the Horses they attend. That their pay is at all times small, but as their Families are generally employed as Grass Cutters, they can, on shore with the Regiment, subsist in Comfort. That on the present occasion as the Grass Cutters are discharged, and only a small proportion of themselves retained with the Horses to be embarked, their Families must during their absence, depend on them for support, and the smallness of their Pay renders it impossible for them to afford their Families the adequate means of subsistence. Under these circumstances they say they cannot embark, and pray, that like other Followers, Artificers &c. they

may

Fort St. George 16th April 1839

may on embarkation be put on an increased rate of pay. Adequate to the maintenance of their families, and themselves.—

As a very small proportion of Housekeepers are intended to be embarked as all the Grass Cutters are discharged, and as every description of Servants to Individuals on embarking receive a very considerable increase of Pay, the reasonable request of the Public Housekeepers may it would seem be complied with without much, if any increase of expence; and if the Pay of a Housekeeper on Foreign Service were increased to 3 Pagodas, so as to enable him to leave two Pagodas monthly to his Family, the Service would at a small expense secure the Willing Services of a very valuable description of men, whom it will otherwise be difficult

if

4840

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

if not impossible to procure to Accompany the Troops.

If this Suggestion is approved the Commander in Chief requests to be authorized immediately to intimate this Arrangement to the Cavalry ordered to embark.

Minute thereon

The Board Approve the proposed increase of the pay of Horsekeepers proceeding with the Expedition on Foreign Service, and direct that the same be sanctioned in G: O:

10

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief:-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief. Submitting letter from Major General Wetherall to the address of the Honble the Governor in Council.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed

L 8[illegible]

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

directed me to request you will submit the accompanying Address from Major General Wetherall to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

[Signed] P. A. Agnew

Lt. C.

Comm[d] in Chief's Office

Fort St. George 12th April 1811.

To the Honorable the Governor

in Council &c. &c.

Sir,

Having had the honor of receiving the Minutes in Council of the 29th March last, on the subject of my Application, which only permits my drawing the same Staff allowances that I received at the Cape of Good Hope Vizt. from the 25th March 1810 to the 18th February 1811, the day of my Arrival at this Presidency; induces me to request your indulgence

4842 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

indulgence again to take my former Applica-
tion on this Subject into Consideration and
that you will be pleased to authorize my
receiving the Staff Allowances of India, as a
Major General on the Staff of this Presidency,
from the probable period I had I not been
Captured of my Arrival Viz. the 2d August
1810, the day that the Honorable Company's
Ship Astell Anchored here from the Cape of
Good Hope which place she left the same day
with the Wyndham the Ship I was on board of
when Captured.

Officers under similar Circum-
stances have received the favor I solicit, but
should it be judged improper to grant it in
the present instance, I trust that my Arrival
at Calcutta on the 22d November last
from the Isle of France will Authorize my
receiving the Allowances of this Presidency
from

4843

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

from that period.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
April 11th 1811.

(Signed) T. A. Wetherall
Major General.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be referred for the Consideration and Report of the Military Auditor General.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the military auditor General. stating that as no Paymaster is appointed to the Expedition he has not the means of recovering the 2 Rupees advanced by the Public to the Commanders of Transports on behalf of the Officers embarked, & recommends that instructions may be given to the persons appointed to effect the same.

Honorable Sir,

By the G. O. of the 29th ultimo the sum of six Rupees per day is to be drawn from the Public and paid to the Commanders of the Transports for the Passage or Table

Money

4814

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Money of each Officer proceeding on Foreign
Service, of which sum 4 Rupees pr. day
is to be borne by the public and the
Remaining 2 Rupees per day is to be Re-
-covered by Stoppages from the Field Batta
of the Officers respectively - General Bills
for the abovementioned allowance of 6
Rupees per day have been passed by me
Agreeably to the G. O. of the 29th Ultimo,
but as there is no Paymaster appointed
to the Expedition I am unable to give the
necessary instructions for the Recovery of
the two Rupees per day from the Field
Batta of the Officers - I therefore Respect-
fully beg leave to Request that instructions
may be given to the Officer or other person
who may be nominated to the Office of
Paymaster to the Expedition for the Reco-
-very of the 2 Rupees per day from each Officer

for

4845 Fort St. George 16th April 1811

for 84 days, being the period for which it has been advanced.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Sec. to Govt

Military Sec. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 13th April 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will be pleased to issue the requisite orders for Recovering the sums therein mentioned.

Read the following letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George.

From the Actg Secretary to the Govt at Fort Wm. forwarding printed Copy of Table of Rations to Troops on board a Ship requesting that the same may be adopted at the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Sir,

Great Inconvenience having been experienced

4843

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Statement of Daily Rations for the guidance of the European and Native Troops, proceeding on the present Expedition

European Ration per day

	Biscuit lbs	Rice lbs	Mutton Flour or Suet Puds	Arrack	Sugar	Tea	Black Pepper	Lime juice	*Spirits	Vinegar and Arrack	Salt
				oz	oz	drams	drams	Qr.	drams	pint	oz
Monday, Wednesday, Friday & Sunday			1								
Monday, Wednesday, Friday & Saturday											
Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday											
Per day	1	½	½	1	½	1¾	7	2¼	"	½	½	10⅔	9¼	10⅔	2	1	"

25 Quarts of Lime Juice for every hundred men for one Month.

One Horn Lanthorn and one Wax Candle per Night for each Ship.

The Madras Rations for Europeans having been lately Regulated, so as to Correspond as far as practicable with those issued to Seamen on board His Majesty's Ships, they have generally been adhered to in the proposed equalization.

The proportions of Rice and Biscuit depends so much upon local considerations and the facility, or otherwise, of preparing the

* 10 per Cent below London Proof. + 40 Drams to a Gallon, Wine measure.

N.B. The Sugar formerly

6849 Fort St. George 18th April 1811

Garrison Storekeeper, Fort William, in providing supplies for the
from Fort William - February 28th 1811.

Flour.	Gram.	Ghee.	Salt.	Tobacco.	Chillies	Coriander Seed.	Butter milk.	Palm Sugar.	Onions.	Rice.	Sugar.	Tamarinds.	Water.	Firewood.	Salt fish.	Oyster.	Garlick.	Onions.	Turmerick.	Rice.	Dholl.	Flour.	Atta.	Gram.	Ghee.	Salt.	Tobacco. +	Chillies	Black Pepper	Coriander Seed	Garlick.	Onions	Butter milk.	Palm Sugar	Onions	Rice	Turmerick	Sugar	Tamarinds	Firewood	Water	Salt fish.
Viands who did not cook on board ship per day.																				Viands who cook on board ship per day.																					
2	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Gallons	Lbs	Oz.	"	"	Attacks	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Lbs	Gallons		

As it appears unnecessary that any Allowance of Chunah or flour should be granted to those who can Cook on board, it is proposed to strike out those Articles from the present Rations, and to increase the Allowance of Rice in proportion. This Arrangement will tend Considerably to facilitate the preparation of future Supplies, as flour and Chunah, the former being necessary Kiln dried to ensure it's Keeping, are the Articles which are found most difficult to be provided to any extent.

It is obvious that 1 Chittack or 3 Ounces of Salt

× Half eating; Half smoking.

Cannot

4850

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

former, that it is difficult to prescribe any rule for future occasions. Biscuit being however considered as most nutritive and being generally most acceptable, it is advisable that as large a proportion, (not exceeding the quantity above mentioned) should be given of it, as circumstances may warrant.

Fifty Quarts of Lime juice and 1 Chest of Tea, for every 200 Men, during the S. W. Monsoon when the Voyage exceeds two Months.

One Horn Lanthorn and one Wax candle per night for each Ship.

Pagoda Sur (of which a Chittack is the Sixteenth part), is equal to 11 oz. 13½ dr English measure Avoirdupoise.-

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

cannot be consumed by any individual in a day, that Article is therefore reduced to a Reasonable proportion.

One Chittack of Ghee is as much as any, and more than most natives use in a day. That Article therefore is proposed to be Reduced. It is surmised that Salt fish which at present forms no part of the Rations of Bengal, would not be considered as very acceptable to any description of our native Soldiers, and is therefore Recommended to be excluded, as however it appears a principal article in those of Fort St. George, it ought to be continued to them.

One half Chittack of Oil daily for man for anointing the body.

/Signed/ A. Grant
Secy M. D.

x half eating, half smoking.

/A true Copy/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt. M. D.

Ordered

4850

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

former, that it is difficult to prescribe any rule for future occasions. Biscuit being however considered as most nutritive and being generally most acceptable, It is advisable that as large a proportion, (not exceeding the Quantity above mentioned) should be given of it, as Circumstances may warrant.

Fifty Quarts of Lime juice and 1 Chest of Tea, for every 200 Men, during the 1. Monson when the Voyage exceeds two Months.

One Horn Lanthorn and one Wax candle per night for each Ship.

Pagoda Sur (of which a Chittack is the Sixteenth part), is equal to 11/12. 13½d English measure Avoirdupoise.-

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

cannot be consumed by any individual in a day, that Article is therefore reduced to a Reasonable proportion.

One Chittack of Ghee is as much as any, and more than most natives use in a day. that Article therefore is proposed to be Reduced. It is surmised that Salt fish which at present forms no part of the Rations of Bengal, would not be considered as very acceptable to any description of our native Soldiers, and is therefore Recommended to be excluded, as however it appears a principal article in those of Fort St. George, it ought to be continued to them.

One half Chittack of Oil daily for man for anointing the body.

/Signed/ R. Green
Secy M. B.

x half eating, half smoking.

/A true Copy/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt. M. D.

Ordered

4852

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will state his Opinion on the Table of Rations forwarded therein for the Boards information.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army - Medical Board - Military Auditor General - Accountant General - Brigade Major to the Kings Troops - Town Major of Fort St. George Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army - Recommending that Cornet Wm. Bazett Doveton 1st Regt. N. C. may rank as such from the 6th April 1811.

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council

953

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Council his Recommendation that Cornet Henry Bagett Doveton of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry may Rank as such from the 6th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
13th April 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Cornet Doveton's rank be settled from the date Recommended in the foregoing letters.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

From the Medical Board. Reporting the admission of James Fallon into the Lunatic Hospital.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor of Acquainting your Honor in Council, that in Consequence of a Letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, dated the

4854

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

the 10th Instant, transmitting a Letter from the Commandant of Poonamallee, with a Medical Certificate, relative to the Mental Derangement of James Fallon, a time expired man of the Honorable Company's Service, the 2d Member as the present Superintending Surgeon, was directed to Report on his Situation; and the 2d Member having stated James Fallon, to be in a state of complete mental Derangement, we have accordingly directed his remaining in the Lunatic Asylum, where he had been sent to, in the first instance.

We have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George
Med. Board Office
17th April 1811.

Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& Pres. Med. Board

Alex. Watson M. D.
2d Member Med. Board

And. Berry
3d Member Med. Board

Commission

4855

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Order thereon

Admission of the patient mentioned in the foregoing letter into the Lunatic Hospital approved. Copy ordered to be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General. Submitting Memorial from Executors to the Estate of the late Col. Garden of H.M. 89th Regt. soliciting difference between Brigadier's allowance & Table allowance at the rate of 250 Pagodas per Mensem during the time that Officer Commanded Subsidiary force, Travancore.

Honorable Sir

1 At the Request of the Executors of the Estate of the late Colonel Garden of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, I have the honor to lay before you the Accompanying Memorial.

2 The object of this Memorial is to obtain the sanction of your honor in Council for drawing the difference between the allowance of a Brigadier being Pagodas 93: 31: 40 for 30 days and Table allowance at the rate

of

4856 Fort St. George 16th April 1811

of Pagodas 250 per month on Account of the late Colonel Garden while he held the Command of the Travancore Subsidiary Force from 1st December 1809 to 31st January 1810.

3 Colonel Garden was not specially appointed by Government to the Command of the Travancore Subsidiary Force, but Succeeded to that Command by being the Senior Officer present, in which Situation he was only entitled to Receive Brigadiers Allowance - Colonel Chalmers and Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable P. Stewart who held the Command of the Travancore Subsidiary Force previous to Colonel Garden's succeeding to it, as well as Lieutenant Colonel Hall who has since been nominated to that Command have been Authorized to draw the Table Allowance of Pr. 250 per month in

lieu

4857

Fort St. George 11th April 1811.

sum of Brigadier's Allowance, and if it shall be the pleasure of your Honorable Board to Consider Colonel Gardiner as having been the Commanding Officer of the Travancore Subsidiary Force for the period abovementioned it is probable you may be pleased to extend to him the same Table allowance as has been granted to his Predecessors and Successor, in which case the Executors will be Autho-rized to draw the difference between Briga-dier's Allowance and the Table Allowance of Pagodas 250 per month.

I have the honor to be
with the greatest Respect
Honorable Sir,
Your most Obedt
humble Servt
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mby A. G.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
11th April 1811.

To

4853

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. &c.
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of the Exe-
cutors of the late Colonel Garden His
Majesty's 89th Regiment.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Colonel Garden Com-
manded in Travancore, in which place his
Predecessors and those subsequent in that
Command have drawn the Allowance of
250 Pagodas P. Month table Money. &
Memorialists therefore pray that an Order
may be issued to enable them to draw the
same Allowance that they may finally
close his affairs.

Which is Submitted

Signed { Rich: Butler
major 89th Regt.
W. Reed
Surgeon 89th Regt.

Resolved

4859 Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the table allow-
ance annexed to the Command of the Troops in
Travancore be granted to Colonel Gardiner during
the period that Officer exercises the Chief Com-
mand in that Province.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
Gov. Gov. Gov.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Submitting Copy of a letter from Captn Doveton late Paymr to the Troops in Ganjam & Vizagapatam Districts on the subject of Retrenchments against him - one for Salary drawn by him before he took charge of his Office & from the date of his appointment inclo. & the other for Office rent at Chicacole and Ganjam - which latter may be remitted on Captn Doveton's giving a declaration on honor that the Amount was expended for the above purpose -

1 At the Request of Captain Doveton late Paymaster to the Troops in the Districts of Vizagapatam and Ganjam, I have the honor to submit Copy of a letter addressed to me by that Officer on the subject of two Retrenchments against him regarding which he requests the decision of your Honor in Council.

2 The most considerable of these

is

4858

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. &c.

&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of the Exe-
cutors of the late Colonel Garden His
Majesty's 89th Regiment.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Colonel Garden Com-
manded in Travancore, in which place his
Predecessors and those subsequent in that
Command have drawn the Allowance of
250 Pagodas pr. Month table Money. —
Memorialists therefore pray that an Order
may be issued to enable them to draw the
same Allowance that they may finally
close his affairs.

Which is Submitted

Signed { Rich: Butler
major 89th Regt.
W. Reed
Surgeon 89th Regt.

Resolved

4859 Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the table allow-
ance annexed to the Command of the Troops in
Travancore be granted to Colonel Garden during
the period that Officer exercises the Chief Com-
mand in that Province.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General. submitting Copy of a letter from Capt. Doveton late Paymr to the Troops in Ganjam & Vizagapatam Districts on the subject of Retrenchments against him - one for salary drawn by him before he took charge of his Office & from the date of his appointment inclg. & the other for Allowance at Chicacole and Ganjam - which latter may be remitted on Capt. Doveton's giving a declaration on honor that the Amount was expended for the above purpose -

Honorable Sir

1 At the Request of Captain Doveton late Paymaster to the Troops in the Districts of Vizagapatam and Ganjam, I have the honor to submit Copy of a letter addressed to me by that Officer on the subject of two Retrenchments against him regarding which he requests the decision of your Honor in Council.

2 The most considerable of these

is

4860

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

is the Salary drawn by the late Paymaster of Vizagapatam from the 1st of May to the 25th of June 1809. Amounting to Pagodas 322. 52. the first of these dates being the day of his Appointment in General Orders, but was objected to as Captain Doveton did not take charge of his Office until the 26th of June following, and as Government had authorized the Officer who had performed the duties of the Office during that time to draw the Salary, as more particularly specified in the Retrenchment, a Copy of which is herewith submitted and which is founded upon the G. O. of the 5th October 1808, directing that Officers who may be appointed to Staff situations are not to draw the Allowances attached to them until they take charge.

3. In support of this charge

Captain

Fort St. George 16th April 1817.

Captain Doveton has adduced an instance in the case of Captain Shaw who had been appointed Paymaster to the same Station in the room of Mr. Chase, and who from the circumstance of that Officer being employed at the time on Field Service with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and from the distance to the principal station of his Range of payment from his Station in the Field was prevented taking charge of the Department for some time thereafter, to whom, however, Government upon a Representation of his Case, were pleased to grant the Salary as well as to the Officer who had been in charge. Captain Doveton Represents that he was prevented by Indisposition from sooner taking charge of his Office, and being advised against travelling by land had no Opportunity of proceeding from Madras to Vizagapatam by Sea.

upon

4862

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

4 Upon this application, it accordingly remains with your Honor in Council to determine, whether Captain Doveton for the reasons which he has assigned is intitled to the Salary of the Paymaster of Vizagapatam for one Month and 25 Days prior to his taking charge of the Office, which the Regulations of the G. O. of the 5th of October 1808. requires should take place to intitle such Staff Officer to draw the Allowances of the Appointment.

5 The other Retunchment is of a Monthly Charge of ten Pagodas for Office Rent, viz. 5 at the Station of Chicacole and 5 at Ganjam.

6 What charge was authorized and formed a part of the Office Establishment of the Paymaster of the Districts of Vizagapatam

4863

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Vizagapatam and Ganjam upon the System prior to the Arrangement respecting the Pay Department which was carried into Effect in May 1808. But since that time has been uniformly objected to as it was not allowed in the New Office Establishment fixed for that Paymaster

I Captain Doveton has urgently stated the Necessity of his Requiring a Place for an Office at both these Stations for the purpose of issuing the Monthly Pay to the Troops and for depositing Occasionally the Vouchers and other Documents - he also produces Certificates from the Officers Commanding at those Stations likewise herewith submitted stating there were no public buildings that could be appropriated for a Pay Office - under these Circumstances your Honor in Council may perhaps be induced to order the Retrench-

-ment

4864

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Retunchment to be Removed upon the late Pay Master Captain Doveton giving a Declaration upon honor that he had actually disbursed the amount charged on Account of a Pay Office at Ganjam and at Chicacole.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
11th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mr. Actg. Gr.

To the Military Auditor General
Sir,

In my Replies to several Retunchments applying to myself personally as Paymaster have not been deemed of sufficient force to admit of their being Removed or Reaudit. I request agreeably to the Regulations you will do me the favor of submitting them my further Replies

to

4865 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council.

First. The Charge of Office Rent for the Stations of Chicacole and Ganjam — Amounting to 10 Pagodas Monthly has been Retrenched - I beg leave to remark that it was absolutely necessary that I should have a Subordinate Agent resident at each of these Garrisons for the purpose of paying the Troops - which at the former place Amounted to (including Invalids and Pensioned Sepoys) about 700 Men and at the latter place including those at the Parkampore within a few Miles of Ganjam (to 1000 Men - The Certificates which I have now the honor to transmit from Officers in Command of those Stations will shew that there were no — public Buildings which could be appropriated to the purpose of Offices - It may be asked why I continued to make

such

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

such charges when I was aware that they were deemed inadmissible. My Reply to this may be given in a very few words - It was absolutely necessary (as before stated) that I should rent a House at each of these Stations for the purpose of securing the public Cash Chest and the different Records of Office - and Rather than the public Service should suffer by my Neglecting this (I conceive) very important part of my duty as Paymaster - I preferred exposing myself to a probable loss trusting that when the matter came to be fairly stated, the Government would in its Justice and Consideration Repay me the Sum, which I was under the most positive assurance in my own mind I had expended for the Interests of their Service.

In Reply to the second and last Retrenchments against me Viz.t Having drawn my

Salary

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

salary as Paymaster from the date of my appoint-
ment Amounting in the whole to 322 Pagodas.
I beg leave to Remark that I found a precedent
for this in the Office to which I had been appointed
by Government in the case of the late Mr. Paymaster
Shaw and Captain Shaw. Add to which, a severe
indisposition at the time - and the uncertainty
of Vessels proceeding to the Northward / for a
land trip was by the faculty deemed unadvise-
able / all these Circumstances I respectfully con-
duced to retard the period of my taking Charge
untill the 26th of June. The date of
my Appointment was the 1st May 1809.

I have therefore to hope that
the Honorable the Governor in Council will be
pleased in Consideration of all the Circumstan-
ces as well as the recent loss of my Ap-
pointment to remit this Retunchment.

I have

4863

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
/signed/ John Doveton
late Paymr

Fort St. George
4th April 1811.

/a true Copy/
/signed/ P. Bruce
Sy Sr Gr

Extract of a Retrenchment from the Disbursements of Captain John Doveton Paymaster at Vizagapatam and its Dependencies in July 1809.

Vizagapatam

91. Captain John Doveton Draws Salary as Paymaster from 1st May to 25th June at 176. 12. per Month Pagodas. 322. 52. -

Which is Retrenched under the G. O. 5th October 1808 Captain Doveton not having Arrived or taken charge of the Pay Office before the 26th June and the

allowances

1869 Fort St. George 16th April 1872

allowances having been drawn and Admitted to Lieutenant Colonel Sirkell the Officer in actual Charge during the above period 222.52

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / P. Bruce

Mil Asst Genl

This is to Certify that there are no public Quarters at this station applicable to the purposes of a Pay Office.

/ Signed / J. Wright Lieut.

Comg at Chicacole

Chicacole
31st January 1810

This is to Certify that there are no public Quarters at this station Applicable to the purposes of a Pay Office

/ Signed / Dennis Montague Holford

Major Commanding

Ganjam
31st January 1810

Ganjam.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Retrenchment for Office Rent against the Paymaster at Vizagapatam

4870

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Vizagapatam be remitted, and that the Retunchment on Account of Salary be consumed.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military & Auditor General. Reporting on Copy of letter from the Accountant General 11th Instt that he Concurs with the Suggestion therein respecting the Adjustment of Major Lyons Accounts as late Paymaster on the expedition. & on the Subject of the Allowance to Writers applied for by that Officer. that he is not sufficiently acquainted with the Circumstance to give an Opinion.—

Honorable Sir,

In obedience to your Commands conveyed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of yesterday's date directing me to take into immediate consideration and to Report upon Copy of a letter from the Accountant General dated the 11th Instant, I have accordingly the honor to state that the letter from the Accountant General Reports that Major Lyons of His Majesty's 69th Regiment, late Paymaster to the Troops employed on the Expedition against the French Islands in consequence of being ordered

L 8/1

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

ordered to join his Regiment about to proceed on the intended Expedition represents that it would from this Circumstance be impracticable for him to Adjust his Accounts as Paymaster previous to his Embarkation, and requesting that the sanction of your honor in Council may be obtained for Allowing the house of Agency under the firm of Messrs Hunter, Hay & Co. might act for him and adjust the public Accounts during his absence -

2 Respecting this Application the Accountant General has suggested the propriety of entrusting that duty to an Officer either in His Majesty's or in the Honorable Company's Service in preference -

3 In which Opinion I entirely Concur as it is my duty to state that it has not been usual in similar Cases for Houses

J

4872 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

of Agency to be employed in the Adjustment of public Accounts of that description.

4 With respect to the other points which are stated in the letter from the Accountant General to have been submitted by Major Syms Regarding his Salary as Paymaster being continued to a Specific period and to be permitted to draw an Allowance of 50 Pagodas Monthly for an Office Establishment for four Months to enable him to close his Accounts, I beg leave to observe that I do not consider myself competent to give an opinion upon them, being unacquainted with the particular Circumstances upon which these Applications are founded, it may therefore appear proper that a Copy of the letter from the late Paymaster which probably details those Circumstances should be produced, when a Judgement may be formed respecting the propriety and Reasonableness of the Applications

4873 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

applications, or if they are not.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
for &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Sy. at. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major Syms be
permitted to nominate one of the Firm of
Hunter & Hay to Adjust his Accounts: Ordered
also that the Accountant General be directed
to call upon that Officer for further docu-
ments in support of his Application for
Salary and Allowances.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Accountant Genl.
Forwarding Copy of a Letter
from Mr. Paymaster Dent,
stating the difficulty
in Conducting the duties
of his Office in conse-
quence of having been
deprived of the Rations
which he was allowed
as Garrison Storekeeper
and enclosing a list of
articles required.

I have the honor to submit to
you for the information of the Honorable the
Governor in Council Copy of Letter from Mr.
Paymaster Dent Complaining of the difficulty
and inconvenience which he experiences in

conducting

1874

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

conducting the Business of his Department at Vellore in consequence of having been deprived of the Services of the Writers which he was allowed as Garrison Storekeeper, and In consequence of Mr. Paymaster Dent's Request, a Copy of his letter and List of Writers required by him are enclosed for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed / G. Garrow
A. G.

Account. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
10th April 1811.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg leave to state, that all the publick business of the Pay Department under my charge has hitherto been executed with every degree of punctuality, Oeconomy & dispatch

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

dispatch, I am concerned to observe, that I shall not be able to afford similar satis= faction, in future for want of Writers in the said Department at the Head Quarters at Vellore since the Reduction of the Establish= ments of Writers of my Offices, has taken place in the year 1807, and the Public Business having been equally as important as hereto= fore, I have experienced great difficulty in conducting the Business with the 2 = Writers only, that were allowed for the Pay Department at Vellore, but as there were however a few Servants allotted for the Gar= rison Store Keepers Department, they occasionally rendered their assistance to those in the Pay Office, which assistance having ceased, in consequence of the Department of Garrison Store Keepers having been transferred to the Commissary Ginral, I have since that period been unavoidably obliged, to employ additional

Writers

Ft. St. George 11th April 1811.

List of Servants Required.

Pay Department at Vellore.

2 Writers at 8 Pagodas each is Pagodas	16 — —	To Write 3 Sets of Disbursements Certificates Vizt Vizt
2 Do. at 7 Do. Do.	14 — —	

Pay Department of Family Certificates.

1 Writer Pagodas	12 — —	To make Payments of the Sum of 7500 Pags to the Families of the Troops both in the Field & Foreign Service upwards of 6,500 in Number as also to make out Rolls and Different other Accounts.
2 Do. at 6 Pagodas each	12 — —	
1 Shroff	2 — —	
Stationary	3 — —	

(Signed) C. B. Dent
Asst Paymr

(True Copies) Signed (T. Blair
Asst to Accl Genl

Ordered

4879

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his Opinion on the Application forwarded therein.

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Brigade Major to the King's Troops. Enclosing Letter from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief in India, and requesting that instructions may be issued to the Audr & Military Paymr to prevent any payments or Advances of the nature mentioned in Colo Carey's letter being made.

I have received the directions of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before Government, the Accompanying Copy of a letter with its enclosure from Lieutenant Colonel Carey Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, and to request that Government will be pleased to issue Instructions to the Military Auditor General and the Military Paymaster to prevent any further Payments or Advances being made of the nature mentioned in

Colonel

4890

Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

Colonel Carey's letter.

Deputy Adjutant
Generals Office
Fort St. George
12th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
&c.
(Signed) T. N. Tylden
N. B. Kings Troops.

Brigade Major Tylden
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Fort St. George

The Commander in Chief observing from your letter of the 7th Instant, which I have had the honor to lay before him, that the practice continues in force at Fort St. George of issuing 6 months pay to the proprietors of vacant Commissions and afterwards the legal interest on the Amount of the purchase money until the Commissions are disposed of, I am directed by His Excellency to acquaint you, for the information of the Commander in Chief on the Coast, that the

practice

Fort St. George 16th. April 1811.

practice being at variance with the Regulations in England and may involve a question hereafter whether the Honorable Company shall be indemnified for Advances so made, he conceives it to be advisable to request His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty will have the goodness to adopt such measures as may be necessary to prevent any further payments being made on the establishment of Fort St. George either, as the Advance of 6 months pay, or of 5 Pr. Cent interest on the Amount of the purchase Money, until Lieutenant General Hewett can be honored with instructions from the War Office on the subject, and which were some time since applied for.

The Advance of 6 months pay has been long discontinued in England, and the interest of 5 Pr. Ct. is never paid until the Commission is disposed of - For these reasons,

21.

4882 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

as well as the frequent instances which occur of Commissions being sold in England long before the sale can be known in this Country; when consequently, over payments must be made, and, further, that in the event of the death of the proprietors of Commissions in England the payments made in India may not be legal, in as much as they may not be made to the heirs &c. of the parties, The Commander in Chief feels precluded from permitting a practice to be continued which however beneficial it may prove in some cases to individuals, is opposed by such Considerations as those herein detailed for the information of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty.

I enclose the Copy of a Communication which was made to this Government thro' the Secretary in the Military Department on the 17th November 1809 and which the

Commander

4883

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Commander in Chief imagined had been for-
warded to the Government of Fort St. George in
order that the payments of the nature in ques-
tion might not be continued, untie direc-
tions could be received from the Right
Honorable the Secretary at War.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Military Secretary

Head Quarters
Calcutta
23d March 1811

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. N. Fyfden

M. B. King's Troops

To John Adam Esqr.

Acting Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir.

The Commander in Chief having
applied to the Officer Commanding the Forces
at

4884 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

at Fort St. George thro' the Deputy Adjut: Gen.l to the Kings Forces for the Regulation or Authority under which the Issues of Money Mentioned in the enclosed Copy of a letter to His Excellency's Address from the Right Honorable the Secretary at War have been made, I am directed by His Excellency to acquaint you for the information of Government that it appears from the reference made to Madras that the Issues in question were founded on the Authority of the Supreme Government Communicated to the Government of Fort St. George in a letter from the Secretary Cook bearing date 10th December 1798. Covering the Copy of a Minute from the then Commander in Chief which had produced the decision of the Governor General in Council on the Subject.

However

L 885

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

However conformable to His Majesty's Regulations such decision may have been at the period when it was passed. it is now certainly at variance with the usage of the Service. His Excellency therefore deems it his duty to apprize Government that the proprietors of vacant Commissions for purchase in His Majesty's Service derive no benefit whatsoever from such Commissions until actually disposed of, when interest at the rate of 5 P.r Cent upon the regulated price of the Commission is allowed, and paid to the proprietors, by the Regimental Agents on the Special orders of the Right Honorable the Secretary at War.

Head Quarters
Calcutta
17th November 1809.

I have the honor to be
Gen.l Yours
Signed/ P. Carey
Military Secy
A true Copy

4888

Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

requesting that his son might be permitted to
Repair to, and reside at Pondicherry - and
on the 9th November 1809, the Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council,
granted permission to Mons: V. Comet "to
"proceed to Pondicherry and reside there in
"future".

Both those Gentlemen have
arrived at the Presidency, on their way to
Poonamallee, and I have permitted them, at
their Request, to rest here, until I receive
the final Orders of the Honorable the Governor
in Council concerning them.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
5th April 1811.

To

4889

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

To the Town Major of Madras
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am just now honoured by your letter of the 30th Ultimo, & immediately communicated the Orders of Government to the French Officers destined to embark for the Isle of France.

Among those Officers, I am much surprised and concerned, to observe the name of Mr. Saffrie de la Croix, who on a full Representation of his particular case, had obtained the permission of His Excellency The Governor General to remain in India. I have no doubt that there is some mistake in this Affair, but be this as it may, Monsieur de la Croix has too much respect for the Command of Government not to pay them Instant Obedience, & with this view, he

proceeds

1890 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

proceeds forthwith to Madras, where he re-
quests to be allowed to remain instead of
going to Poonamallee.

Lt. Vendition Cornet proceeds
to Madras with much reluctance, and
with the horrors of the consumption before
his Eyes – He also wishes to remain at
Madras.

Lt. Bonnefoy is at the
Presidency and Lt. A. Darocher at Co-
-lombo with the permission of Govern-
-ment – They have both been written to
this day.

I enclose a Certificate
countersigned by the Surgeon of this
Garrison of Captain Thomasin being un-
-able to go to sea with safety to his health.

I am earnestly intreated by
Lt. Thorpe & Captain Beyneux, two Dutch
Officers Prisoners of War here, to be per-
-mitted

Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

permitted to proceed to Europe, by the pre-
sent occasion, and if there is Room for them in
the Cartel I recommend their Request to
favourable Consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt. Servt.
/Signed/ Wm. Lockhart
Col. Comg

Pondicherry
2d April 1811.

P.S. Since writing the above
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Simpson on a
more accurate examination of Captain
Thomasin's case has withdrawn his name
from the Sick Certificate granted him
by the French Surgeon.

/Signed/ Wm. Lockhart

Resolution thereon

Resolved that M. de Suffice
de la Croix be permitted to remain per-
manently at Pondicherry upon the Pen-
sion hitherto enjoyed by him. That Mr.
Cornet be permitted to return to and
reside

4894

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

J'ai l'honneur de vous supplier de bien vouloir me pardonner des peines dont je vous cause, en vous suppliant pour la dernière fois d'avoir la complaisance de soumettre ma seconde prière à Son Excellence le Gouverneur, que je suis toujours dans les mêmes intentions pour cause de maladie, des douleurs que je ressens dans mon avant bras gauche, suite d'avoir été mal emputé, je ne désirerai résider à Pondichery jusqu'à un prompt rétablissement; il est véridique que je devrai me procurer un certificat pour attester ma maladie, d'après l'événement précédent, je n'ai plus le courage de demander un examen, la meilleure examination que j'ai à soumettre à Son Excellence le Gouverneur, je jure en officier Militaire que tous ce que j'avance est vrai

1895

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

vrai, dans le cas que je ne puisse obtenir la permission
De rester, je reclame votre protection auprès de son
Excellence le Gouverneur que mon épouse obtienne
son passage sur le Cartel la Suzanne, ayant des
lettres De crédit a placer sur cette place vous m'obli-
=gerez beaucoup de m'honorer D'une reponse le plus
promptement possible, j'attends de votre bonté cette
Complaisance.

J'ai l'honneur D'être, &c. &c. &c.

Madras le 7.
Avril 1811.—

Signé M.re Thomasin.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Submitting letter from Colo. Lockhart enclosing three from Capt.n Jomasin with Certificate from a French Surgeon of his health. also Certificate of health of M. Durocher unable at present to leave Pondicherry. also letter from Mons.r de Fleuriel dela Croix of whom Colo. Lockhart makes mention in letter forwarded

Since I had the honor to address you Yesterday respecting Monsieur Thomasin French Naval Officer Prisoner of War, I have received a letter from Colonel Lockhart Com.
:manding Pondicherry, concerning him, dated the 4th Instant enclosing three letters from Captain Thomasin, with the Certificate of a French Surgeon regarding his health.

Me

4896 Fort St. George 10th April 1811.

Forwarded by Town Major. Soliciting permission to remain in India & be allowed to receive his pension.

All which, I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I inclose, at the same time, a certificate, transmitted by Colonel Lockhart of the state of health of Wenceslas Durocher a French Seamen, Prisoner of War, which prevents him from leaving Pondicherry at present.

I have the honor. to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Robert Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
8th April 1811.

P. S. I have this Instant received the accompanying letter from Monsieur Suffrein de la Croix, of whom Colonel Lockhart makes mention in the letter which I had the honor of transmitting you on the 5th Instant. This Gentleman is recommended to me as a respectable Char-

ter

4897 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Character meriting the indulgence of Government.

Signed / R. Barclay
Town Major

To the Town Major of Madras
Fort St. George

Sir,

I had the honor to address you, on the 2d Instant respecting the French Prisoners ordered to proceed from hence to Poonamallee, for the purpose of embarkation, and in a Postscript to my letter I mentioned that the Garrison Surgeon here, on further examination, had withdrawn his name which he had Countersigned to a Sick Certificate granted by a French Surgeon to Captain Thomasin one of those Prisoners. as that Gentleman is not satisfied with the Garrison Surgeons Opinion, I have advised him to proceed immediately to Madras where

Medical

4998 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Medical Opinions can be had in abundance, and where every attention will be paid to his case.

In the event of his embarking he requests that he may be allowed to carry his wife / whom he has lately married / along with him, which request I have the honor to Recommend to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I herewith inclose a letter from Captain Thomasin addressed to you, and a Sick Certificate of the Garrison Surgeon that on Account of ill health Messrs. Cas Durocher another of the Prisoners is unfit to be Removed from Pondicherry.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Pondicherry
4th April 1811.

&c

4899 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.—

Au Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Madras.

Monsieur.

J'ai l'honneur de vous donner connaissance de l'ordre que j'ai reçu pour me rendre immediatement à Pondichery pour être embarqué sur le Cartel la Sultanie et suivre le Voyage jusqu'à Isle de France je me suis de suite transporté Chez Le Commandant Lockhart pour lui communiquer les raisons qui m'empechoient de partir pour Pondichery en lui remettant un Certificat signé de Deux Chirurgiens qui constate La cause de ma Maladie, le Colonel Lockhart m'a dit, je donnerai Connaissance de votre position et j'enverrai votre Certificat.—

En Conséquence de cet inconvenient je vois avec peine qu'il m'est de toute impossibilité d'entreprendre la Mer jusqu'à une autre prochaine occasion

4900 Fort St. George 16th April 1811. —

occasion. j'attends de votre bonté cette indulgence
Connaissant vos intentions à mon égard je
compte sur votre genereuse humanité de reclame
votre protection auprès de Son Excellence Le
Gouverneur.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec Respect
Votre très humble Serviteur
Signé, Thomasin.

Pondichery le
2 Avril 1811. —

Au Colonel LocKhart
Commandant à Pondichery.

Monsieur,

D'après l'ordre que j'ai reçu hier de
Son Excellence Le Gouverneur pour me rendre à
Poonamallée immédiatement, j'ai observé qu'étant
indisposé je demande à rester à Pondichery
en me procurant les Certificats qui attesteraient
mon indisposition étant obligé de partir
pour Madras j'ai l'honneur de supplier
Le Colonel LocKhart de donner information

à

4901 Fort St. George 16th. April 1811.—

à Son Excellence le Gouverneur qu'etant marié depuis peu en cette Paroisse, mes intentions etant d'emmener mon Epouse avec moi je vous supplie d'avoir la bonté de Solliciter Son Excellence le Gouverneur, pour que Mon Epouse obtienne son passage à bord de la Suzanne.

J'ai l'honneur de Nous Salue très respectueusement. Votre devoué Serviteur.

Pondichery le 2. Avril 1811.—

Signé, Mrs. Thomasin.

A Son Excellence l'Honorable George Barlow Gouverneur en Conseil.

Le Capitaine Thomasin prisonnier de guerre residant à Poudichery ayant reçu l'ordre de se rendre immediatement à Poonamallé pour être embarqué sur le Cartel La Suzanne allant à l'isle de France—

4902

Fort St. George 16th. April 1811.

France dans l'impossibilité d'entrepren-
dre la Mer pour cause d'infirmité de son
bras qui a été mal amputé, il supplie votre
Excellence d'avoir égard à sa malheureuse
position et lui permettre de rester sur les lieux
jusqu'à parfaite guerison, il vous inscére ci joint
le Certificat du Chirurgien qui le traite.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec le plus grand
respect. Votre très humble et très obeis.t Serv.t

Signé, M.us Thomasin.

Je Certifie off.er de santé de 1re Classe que
J. M. Thomasin, Comd.t le Corsaire français La
Confiance, est traité par moi pour une maladie cutanée
très rebelle, extremement affaibli dans ce moment,
dans quelque tems entierement guerie s'il continue
de rester à Boud.t mais s'il entreprend dans ce moment
quelque Voyage par Mer, sa Maladie reprendra
son premier Caractère de Malignité. - De plus l'ampu-
tation de son avant bras a été mal faite, je ne doute
pas que la retraction des muscles ne laisse le radius
bientot à decouvert, ce qui lui suscitera une nouvelle
operation avant peu, qui peut-être lui deviendrait mortelle
à la Mer, ce que Je Certifie Veritable. Signé Douzon.

Pondichery le
31. Mars 1811.

J

4903

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

I do hereby Certify, that Wenceslas Durocher, french Prisoner of War, is at present labouring under severe Haemoptyses phthisica, and is in too debilitated a state from the discharge of Blood, to which he has been subject for some months past, to move from this place at present.

/Signed/ Chs. Simson Garrison
Assistant Surgeon

Pondicherry
April 3d 1811.

To Colonel Barclay
Town Major
Fort St. George

Sir,

Having received an Order from Government to proceed to Poonamallee for the purpose of being embarked on the Cartel Suzannah, I did not loose a moment in obeying. Now Sir, I take the liberty of exposing to you the various circumstances that

4904 Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

that have accompanied my life, since our unhappy Revolution, and I hope you will do me the favor of interesting yourself in my behalf.

In 1791 I was in the seas an Officer of the Royal Navy of France, and first Lieutenant on board the Frigatte La Resolue, which had an engagement with H. B. Mjs Frigate The Phonix, I was sent to france to give an Account of the action, but at my arrival there I found things in a state that obliged me to live wandering until the moment I Emigrated. Circumstances took me to Turky, where I lived some months, and on hearing that Toulon had declared in favor of the Legitimate Sovereign, I hastened to go there. when I arrived in Italy I had the misfortune

4905

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

I learning that Toulon had been Evacuated, I went to Gibraltar the Governor of which place reinstated me in my Rank, on board one of the French Frigates bearing the White Flag, upon which Frigate I arrived in England in 1794. I received during the space of seven years the allowances of my rank, at the beginning of the Peace of Amien, I returned to France; at the Solli: citation of my relations, to try to Re: cover the Small Portion left of my pro: perty, I then took the Command of a merchant Ship and went to the Isle of France, hoping to repair the losses the Re: volution had occasioned me. I was hardly arrived at that place when the hostilities were renewed. I endeavoured during my residence in that Colony to undertake some Commercial Speculations, but

I

4906 Fort St. George 16.th April 1811.

I was so unfortunate as to lose in a short time the little I was possessed of, and found myself reduced to the deepest misery. I was forced (being deprived of all other means of existing) to accept of the situation of Officer on board the Privateer the Henriette notwithstanding all the reluctance my heart felt, and the strong aversion I had to a situation so much beneath the one I had a right of expecting, - I was captured, and sent to Poonamallee. having some time after met with my Friend Le Chevalier de — Cousson, I obtained from the Honorable the Governor in Council, by his interference (and on his being security for me) permission to reside at Pondicherry. and ever since that moment I never — ceased begging of Government to be so

good

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

good as to allow my remaining there. feeling the greatest reluctance to return to France.

1st June 1807 I received an order to embark on the Cartel. The Marquis of Wellesley. with the Option of staying in giving up my pension. I preferred staying even at this rate. and some time after, the Honorable the Governor in Council being apprized of my distress, had the humanity of renewing to me, my small Pension of star Pagodas ten.

In October 1809. I received an Order to embark on the cartel the Henrietta. I obtained again the permission of staying.

In January 1810. I was again ordered to Madras for the purpose of being embarked on the Cartel La Creole and

I

4908 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

I was lucky enough to obtain from His Excel.
Lency the Governor General Permission to stay
in India and to reside at Pondicherry.

The second of this month, I
was ordered to Poonamallee. to be imbarked
on the Cartel La Suzannah.

The circumstances that have
so often forced me to have recourse to the
Generosity of the Honorable the Governor.
State exist. I wish more than it is possible
for me to express that his humanity will in-
duce him to continue me the same favor
and allow me to remain in India, with my
little Pension, with which I am more happy
than I could ever hope to be, if I was forced
to return to France. where I have nothing
to expect but miseries and vexation.

Were I, Sir. to be so fortunate
as to have interested you in my behalf.

Believe

4909 Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

believe that I shall bear all my life the
sentiments of the liveliest Gratitude.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. D'Auffice de la Croix

Madras
8th April 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Monsieur Thomasin
be ordered to proceed on board the Cartel
with his Wife unless he obtain a Certifi-
cate to shew that the present state of his
Wounds prevents him.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Submits a letter from Colo. Lockhart enclosing one from Monsr. Gambier soliciting permission for Ambroise Durochet, French prisoner of War, to remain in India. Renouncing all Claim on such indulgence to a further subsistence from Govt.— also letter from Mr. Bonnefoy being an application of a like nature.

Sir,

I have the honor to Request that
you will lay before the Honorable the
Governor in Council the accompanying
Letters Vizt.

1 From Colonel Lockhart Com-
manding Pondicherry, giving cover to one
from

4910 Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

From a Monsieur Gamber, inhabitant of that place, requesting permission for Ambroise Durocher, French Prisoner of War, to remain in India, and renouncing in his name, all further claim to subsistence from the Government, in case of receiving such permission.

2 From a Monsieur Bonnefoy, French prisoner of War, requesting a like permission to remain in India, and offering a similar renunciation.

Ambroise Durocher, a nominal Officer of the French Privateer Le Gustave, was captured, and landed here in 1805. He was detained at Poonamallee, until sent Round to Calcutta, with other prisoners of War, in 1807. At Calcutta, it seems, he obtained permission to repair to Pondicherry where he has been mustered since November last.

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

last, until a short time back, when he got leave from Government to visit Columbo.

He has been Ordered by Colo. Lockhart to proceed to Poonamallee and hold himself in readiness to embark on the Cartel La Suzanne.

Monsieur Bonnefoy represents himself to have been an Officer on board La bonne Avanture, French Privateer, but having some disagreement with his Captain absconded from the Ship. He was sent hither by the Government of Prince of Wales Island, where he had been apprehended as a Spy: the Governor in Council of this Presidency was however pleased to acquit M. Bonnefoy of any sinister views, and allow him to reside and draw pay at Pondicherry, as a prisoner of War.

When M. Bonnefoy was ordered

4914

Fort St. George 18th. April 1811.

Au Colonel Lockhart

Commandant à Pondichery

Colonel,

Mousieur Ambroise Durocher Natif de cette ville et Prisonnier de Guerre, en partant d'ici pour Colombo, muni d'un passeport du Gouvernement m'a remis sa procuration pour toucher ses appointements, et me donner plein pouvoir dans le cas que le Gouvernement voulait le renvoyer de cette ville, de renoncer à sa Subsistance.

Aujourdhui Colonel, que l'ordre de s'embarquer sur le Cartel français la Suzanne lui a été donné par le Gouvernement, je vous prie de recevoir l'offre que je vous fais au nom de Mousieur Ambroise Durocher

De

4915 Fort St. George 16th. April 1811.—

De renoncer à ses appointements pour résider
Dans le Lieu de sa Naissance, et Dans le sein
De sa famille, comme simple particulier.

J'ose me flatter que par votre
intercession cette Demande lui sera accordée.

Je suis avec Respect.

Colonel,

Votre très humble et très
obeissant Serviteur
Signé, Gambier.

Pondichery Le
4, Avril 1811.—

Au Colonel Barclay.
Major de Place, &c. &c.

Monsieur,

Je reclame de votre protection
une faveur que j'ose me flatter, d'être assez
heureux d'obtenir, ayant une confiance
sans borne dans votre generosité et la plus
grande espérance dans la pétition que je
prends

4916 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Je prends la liberté de vous présenter.

Quoique Né en Europe, J'ai quitté si jeune ma Mere Patrie que je n'y ai plus aucune ressource ni aucun Lien quelconque, établi depuis ce tems D'autre L'Inde, j'y ai toute ma famille à Pondiche= =ry et mon bien être, jusqu'à ce jour, je l'ai obtenu Dans la Generosité Du Gou= =vernement Anglais, De mon travail et De mon Industrie.

Je reçois aujourd'hui l'ordre De me tenir prêt à m'embarquer pour Europe, pour un Pays où je n'y ai plus la Moindre ressource, il y a longtems que je l'ai quitté et je considére comme ma Patrie le Lieu où je suis heureux

Où

4917 Fort St.n George 16.th April 1811.

où j'y ai ma famille, et où je me
procure les premieres Nécessités de la
vie, ayez égard, Monsieur, à toutes
ces Considérations que j'ose Vous
exposer, Veuillez y joindre la Conduite
honnête et sans reproche que j'ai
menée sous tous les rapports depuis
que je Suis Sous le Gouvernement
Anglais, et Veuillez M'accorder
la Grace que je Sollicite, qui est
de continuer a résider dans l'Inde
ainsi que je l'ai fais Jusqu'ici.

S'il est Nécessaire
pour cet Effet que je renonce
à

4920

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Town major's Office
Fort St. George
11th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ Robt. Barclay
Town Major

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
Town Major &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my Bill for Expenses incurred in the Exchange Tavern by the Boatswain and Six Seamen of the Akbar Frigate, under Authority of the Letter you were so obliging as to address to me.

Fort St. George
10th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ T. A. Eglan
Master Exch. Tavn.

Ordered

4921 Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be sent to the Military Auditor
General with directions to authorize payment
of the Bills forwarded thereon.
To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding Copies of letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board, dated 24th March and of its enclosures Statement of the Cost & Charges of the Madeira Wine forwarded to Jaulna & Goa.

Sir,

In Acknowledgement of your
letter dated the 2d Instant, I am directed
by the Honorable the Governor in Council
to communicate to you, the Accompanying
Copies of a letter from the Secretary to the
Medical Board, dated the 24th Ultimo
and of its enclosures, being Statement of
Cost and Charges of the Madeira Wine forward-
ed to Jaulna and Goa

I have the honor to be &c &c

Bombay Castle
10th April 1811.

(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secy to Govt Mil Dept

4922

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

To Francis Warden

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

In Reply to Mr. Secretary Newnham's letter of the 21st Instant, I am instructed to transmit to you, Invoices 1 & 2 of the Cost and Charges of the 18 Pipes Madeira Wine, received by Order of Government from the Import Warehouse Keeper, and forwarded to Jaulnah, and Goa, on Account of, and for the use of the Sick of the Army, of Fort St. George.

2 The Cost is stated from the Invoice received from the Warehouse Department, and the Charges Agreeably to the Lists furnished, by the Agent of Sup:

plies

4923 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Supplies, and Garrison Storekeeper,
an Abstract of the Cost and Charges,
has been also furnished to the Accountant
General.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c

Bombay
Med.l Board's Office
24th March 1811.

/Signed/ George Klein
Surg.n Med.l Board

Account

4924 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Account Cost of 10 Pipes of the
Honorable Company's Madeira Wine Supplied
to the Subsidiary Force at Jaulnah.

Bombay March 25th 1811.

	Rupees	Gr. Fan
10 Pipes Madeira Wine at 384 " 3 " 22 per pipe as per Invoice Received from Import Warehouse Keeper ...	3848	" 20
Charges		
To Amount Charges thereon, by the Agent of Supplies, as Pr his Bill of particulars, Vizt		
80 Dozen's empty bottles @ 5 " 2 " per Dozen	440	" —
Washing on Ditto	3	" "
300 Bundles Straw for packing Do.	3	" 0 "
40 Double baskets made in chest fashion for Ditto ...	18	" "
Dammer Oil on red earth to rub over the Casks	22	"
7 Gross Corks @ 3 " 2 " Pr G. ...	24	" 2 "

Gunnies

4925 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Gunnies and Ropes for Covering the bottles	10 " 2 "	
Do for Covering 8 pipes	8 " — "	
8 Pcs Tin plates with Tacks to hang the 8 pipes @ " " 50 Ps each	1 " — "	
10 maunds Hoop Iron for 8 pipes @ 16 " 60 Cad	40 " 1 " 60	
2 Bs Rivetts @ " 2 " Ps B	1 " "	
Hammalage Workman Ship pay: King Pus	28 " — "	
		581 260
To Amount Charges for Conveyance to Surat as Pus Garrison Storekeeper Bill		
To Transport of 8 pipes and 40 packages of Madeira Wine for the Sick of the Army at Jaulnah from Bombay to Surat delivered to the Care of Superintending Surgeon at Surat		656 160
Total Rupees		5085 " 40

Bombay
Mud Board's Office
24th March 1811.

/ Signed / George Kerr
Secy & Actg Mud Board

Account

4926

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Account Cost of 8 Pipes of the Honorable Company's Madeira Wine supplied to the Madras Troops at Goa.

8 Pipes Madeira Wine at 384 0 22.

Pr. Pipe as Pr. Invoice Received from the Import Warehouse:

Rup. 3078 1 76

Charges

To Amount Charges, as Pr. bill from the Marine Account for Freight 24 " "

Total Rupees. 3,102 1 76

Bombay Med. Board Office
24th March 1811.

/ Signed / George Keir
Secy. Acct. Med. Board

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / W. Newnham
Secy to Govt.

Ordered

4927

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information and Guidance of the Accomptant General.

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Transmitting Statement of payments made on Account of Madras Presidency in February 1811.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Statement of payments made at this Presidency, on account of the Madras Presidency in February 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed/ Wm. Newnham
Secy to Govt.

Bombay Castle
1st April 1811.

Statement

4928

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Statement of Payments made on Account of Madras Presidency in February 1811.

Advanced to Lieutenant J. Brigg on Account of his Allowances from 1st November 1810 to 31st January 1811 and pay from 1st December 1810 to 28th February 1811 at Pr. Govern: ment Order the 16th November 1809 ..... 667 2 "

Ditto. to Captain Ra Debenam his abstract of Remittances left by the Officers of His Majesty's 65th Regiment on Account of their Allowances for January and pay for February 1811 .. at Pr. Government Order 5th September 1810 ..... 42 " "

Advanced

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Statement Continued.

Advanced to Ditto of Half Pay to the Families left by non Commissioned Officers privates 1st of the 65th Regiment. on Account of their pay for February 1811. as Pr. Government Order 5th Septem. ber 1810 . . . . . 703 " "

Ditto. to Captain Mc Burns his ab= stract. of Remittances left by the Officers of His Majesty's 84th Regiment on Account of their Allowances for January and Pay for February 1811. as Pr. Government Order 5th September 1810 . . . . . 800 " "

Ditto to Ditto. of Half Pay to the Families left by the non Commissioned Officers Privates 1st of His Majesty's 84th Regiment on Account of their Pay for

February

4930 Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Statement Continued

February 1811. as Pr. Government Order 5th September 1810		
Advanced to Messrs. Forbes & Co. their Abstract for Remittances left by the Officers of His Majesty's 65th. and 84th Regi: ments on Account of their Allowances for January and Pay for February 1811. as Pr. Government Order 5th September 1810	775	2 "
Ditto to Lieutenant J. King. on account of his Allowances for January and Pay for February 1811. as Pr. Government Order 12th October 1810	940	" "
Ditto to Cornet J. Lyon on Account of his allowances for January and Pay for February 1811. as Pr. Govern: ment Order 18th August 1810.	196	" "

Advanced

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Statement Continued

Advanced to Mr R. Cozins late Lieutenant of the Madras Establishment allowances of 1/2 Pagoda pr day from 13th July 1810 to 10th February 1811 as pr Government Order 30th January and 6th February 1811 ..... 365 3 "

Ditto to Messrs Shatton and Co for Lieutenant W. Wilcock on Account of his field allowances for January and pay for February 1811 ..... 408 1 70

Ditto to Mr J. Lockie for Lieutenant E. Marten on Account of his field allowances from 1st July 1810 to 31st December 1810 and Pay from 1st August 1810 to 31st January 1811 as pr Government Order 30th September 1809 ..... 2438 " 72

Advanced

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Statement Continued

January and February 1811 as Pr. Government Order dated 8th October 1810	161 " 3 " 99
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majesty's 47th Regiment his Bill for medical allowances for 4 men for January 1811 as Pr. Do. 9th June 1810	7 1 76
His Majesty's 1st Battn. 56th Regiment	
Ditto Captain H. Capadow in Command of a Detachment on Advance as Pr. Government Order dated 29th January 1811	4000 " "
Ditto Surgeon J. Easton of His Majesty's 47th Regt. his Bill for medical allowances for 157 men for January 1811 as Pr. Do. 9th June 1810	294 " 88
His Majesty's 65th Regiment	
Advanced to Captain Debenam his Indent and Estimate on Account of a Detachment under his Command as Pr. Do. 1st December 1810	515 3 29
Paid Surgeon J. Easton of His Majesty's 47th Regiment his Bill for medical allowances for a Detachment	

Fort St. George 16th April 1811

Statement Continued

Detachment for January 1811. as Pr. Government Order dated 9th June 1810	26	256
His Majesty's 78th Regiment		
Paid Captain D. Forbes as an Advance Authorized as Pr. Government Order dated the 2d Instant	6000	" "
Advanced to Major W. Campbell on Account of his Arrears for January and Advance for February 1811 as Pr. Government Order dated 1st November 1810	541	3. 42
Ditto to Lieutenant M. Macqueen for Allowances from 31st January to 7th February 1811 as Pr. Do. 9th Nov. 1810.	30	3 60
Ditto to Private Simon Fraser for Subsistance for Feb.y 1811. as Pr. Govern.t Order dated 1st Nov.r 1810.	13	" 26
Ditto to Lieutenant M. Macqueen for Pay & Allowances for January 1811 as Pr. Govern.t Order dated 9th June 1810.	131	" 80
His Majesty's 84th Regiment		
Ditto to Captain J. Sterling on Account his allowances for January & Pay for February 1811. as Pr. Govern.t Order dated the 23d November 1810	327	1 99
Ditto to Captain M. Burns Amount of his Indent		

and

4940

Fort St. George 18th April 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Application transmitted in the foregoing Letter be complied with.

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched

To the President and Members of the Military Board

To the Military Board. Desiring that estimates & plans may be submitted of the expence of erecting new quarters at the new Barracks & main Guard in the Fort for Officers.

Gentlemen,

It having been determined by the Honorable the Governor in Council that Quarters for Officers shall be Erected on the new Barracks and on the main Guard in the Fort, I am directed to desire that you will issue immediate Orders for the preparation of Estimates and plans for the buildings abovementioned.

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George
18th April 1811.

(Signed) J. W. Peile
Secy to Govt

To

494

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

To the Officer Commanding the
Southern Division
of the Army

Sir.

I am directed by the Honor-
able the Governor in Council to desire that
an honorary guard of 1 Jemidar 2 Havil-
dar - 2 Naicks - and 24 Sepoys may Accom-
pany the Ladies of the family of Hessaum
al moolk, who are Coming from Trichinopoly
to Madras.

I am &c.
(Signed) J. W. Pele
Secy to Govt

To the Officer Com-
manding the Southern
Division of the Army.
Communicating the
Orders respecting the
escort to accompany
the Ladies of the
family of Hessaum al
moolk. from
Trichinopoly to
Madras.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811.

To the Brigade Major
To the Kings Troops

Sir.

In Reply to your Letter of
the 12th Instant I am directed to acquaint
you

To the Brigade
major to the Kings
Troops. Stating that
measures have been
taken for preventing
any further payments
being made to the
proprietors

Fort St. George 16th April 1811.

Proprietors of Vacant Commissions of the nature mentioned in letter from the Military Secretary to Wm. C. the Commander in Chief in India forwarded 12th April.

you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the necessary Orders have been given to the proper Officers to put a stop to any further payments being made to the Proprietors of Vacant Commissions of the nature mentioned in the letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India forwarded therein.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
16th April 1811.

Ed Strange

" G. A. Barlow
" T. Sturkey
" J. Oakes
" Sa. T. C. Casamayor

N. D.
Office Sd.

4943

Fort St. George 11 April 1811

Diary-

Received the following Letter.

To 17th
J. H. Pele Esqre
Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request that an advance of two Months Pay Viz. up to the 31st of May next may be sanctioned to the Details of His Majesty's 12th and 86th Regiments ordered to embark to join their Corps at the Isle of France, and that a similar advance of the Family payments to the Women of the 12th and 86th Regiments and of the Company's allowance to the Wives of the Soldiers of those Corps, ordered to join their Husbands at Mauritius may be sanctioned to enable them to prepare for the Voyage; —Agreeably to the application which I have the honor to enclose for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, from the Brigade Major

to

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Requesting an advance of two Months pay up to the 31st of may next to details of His Majesty's 12th and 86th Regiments ordered to join their Corps at the Isle of France, and a similar advance of family payments to the Women & Company's allowances to wives ordered to join their husbands at Mauritius.—

Fort St. George 11 April 1811

to His Majesty's Troops.—

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
April 17th 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Military Secretary

Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will procure for the Men and Women of the 12th and 86th Regiments ordered to embark for the Isle of France — Two Months Pay in advance — viz. up to the 31st of May next, they having received Pay to the 31st of March.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ J. W. Tylden
Major Brigade Kings' Troops

Deputy Adjutant Genl's Office
Kings Troops Fort St. George
16th February 1811

Sent the following Letters

To

4945 Fort St. George. April 1811

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — Informing him that the difference between Brigadier's allowances and Table money at the rate of 250 Pagodas per mensem has been authorized for the period — Colonel Garden Commanded in Travancore & that Captain Doveton has been relieved from the retrenchment against him on account of Office rents.

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters Dated the 11th Instant.—

2 The Governor in Council in Consideration of the Circumstances stated in support of the claim brought forward by the Executors to the Estate of the late Colonel Garden is pleased to grant the difference between Brigadier's allowance and Table Money at the rate of 250 Star Pagodas per Mensem for the period that Officer Commanded in Travancore.—

3 The Governor in Council relieves Captain Doveton from the retrenchment against him on account of the Office Rent charged for the Pay Department at Chicacole and Ganjam, but as the Salary for Paymaster for the period during which that Officer was absent from his station after his appointment has already been drawn by the

4944 Fort St. George 11 April 1811

to His Majesty's Troops.—

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
April 17th 1811

I have the honor to be:
Sir, &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
Military Secretary

Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will procure for the Men and Women of the 12th and 86th Regiments ordered to embark for the Isle of France — Two Months Pay in advance — viz. up to the 31st of May next, they having received Pay to the 31st of March.—

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c.
/Signed/ J. W. Sylden
Major Brigade Kings Troops

Deputy Adjutant Genl. Office
Kings Troops Fort St. George
16th February 1811

Sent the following Letters

To

4945 Fort St. George. April 1811

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — Informing him that the difference between Brigadier's allowances and Table money at the rate of 250 Pagodas per mensem has been authorized for the period — Colonel Garden Commanded in Travancore, & that Captain Doveton has been relieved from the retrenchment against him on account of Office rents

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters Dated the 11th Instant.—

2 The Governor in Council in Consideration of the Circumstances stated in support of the claim brought forward by the Executors to the Estate of the late Colonel Garden is pleased to grant the difference between Brigadier's allowance and Table Money at the rate of 250 Star Pagodas per Mensem for the period that Officer Commanded in Travancore.—

3 The Governor in Council relieves Captain Doveton from the retrenchment against him on account of the Office Rent charged for the Pay Department at Chicacole and Ganjam, but as the Salary for Paymaster for the period during which that Officer was absent from his station after his appointment has already been drawn by

the

Fort St. George " April 1811

the person performing the duties, the Governor in Council does not in the present instance deem Captain Dovetons application to obtain relief from the Retrenchment against him on this account admissible, and the Amount will in " consequence be recovered in the usual " manner. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Pole
Sec.y to Government

Fort St. George
16th April 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir,

To the Accountant General - Informing him that no Objection exits to any one of the firm of Hunter Hay & Co. acting for Major Syms, and desiring the name of the person empowered may be reported. also that a Copy of that Officers letter regarding Salary &c. for Office establishment may be furnished. —

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has no objection to any one of the Gentlemen of the firm of Hunter, Hay & Co. being empowered by Major Syms to proceed in the adjustment

Fort St. George " April 1811

adjustment of that Officer's accounts during his absence on foreign Service; and you will accordingly obtain and report for the information of the Governor in Council the name of the person Major Syms proposes to Charge with the arrangement of his accounts.—

2 In regard to the Continuation of Salary and Allowance for Office Establishment applied for by Major Syms, the Governor in " Council is unacquainted with the Circumstances on which that Officer's application is founded, and accordingly directs that a Copy of that Officer's letter on the subject may be furnished for his Consideration.—

I have the honor to be
Y.r av.t Y.r
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Gov.t

Fort St. George
16.th April 1811

To

4948 Fort St. George 11 April 1811

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George Informing him that Bonnefoy & Ambroise Durocher are to proceed on the Cartel, also Mr. Thomasin & Vinceslans Darocher to wait another opportunity. Mons.r Suffice de la Croix to remain permanently at Pondichery on his pension. Mr. Venditten Caurat to reside at Pondichery till further Orders and that the two Dutch Officers adverted to in Colonel Lochart's letter 2. April cannot have passages on the Cartel Sugannes.—

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 5th 7th 8th and 10th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that Bonnefoy and Ambroise Durocher shall proceed on the Cartel, that Mr. Thomasin shall also embark with his wife unless the Medical Officers at the Presidency report that his wound is in such a state as to prevent him proceeding on board.—

2 As it appears that Vinceslans Durocher is sick he will be permitted to remain until the next opportunity offer for his embarkation.—

3 Mons.r Suffice De la Croix may be permitted to remain permanently at Pondichery and is to receive the pension hitherto enjoyed

Fort St. George 11 April 1811

enjoyed by him.—

4 Mr. Vendetien Cornet may be permitted to return and reside at Pondicherry until further orders.—

5 The two Dutch Officers, Prisoners of War adverted to in Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart's letter of the 2d. Instant, cannot be allowed to proceed on the present Cartel.—

Fort St. George
16th April 1811

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govern.t

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M.B. Nos. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98.—

From the Military Auditor General—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce—
Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam.—

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.—

From Mr. Newnham — stating that a G. O. had been published similar to that which Accompanied Mr. Peile's letter 18. March with

with the exception of the article relating to Ceylon Officers who receive advances from the Agents of that Government at Bombay.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General— Forwarding Copies of several letters, and Communicating the Orders of Government thereon.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmitting extract from proceedings of Council dated 16th April in the Military Department.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmitting extract of letters from and to the Board of Trade under date the 2d and 13th april.—

To the Accountant General.—

To the Accountant General— Forwarding Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam.—

To the Commissary General.—

To the Commissary General— Forwarding Copy of letter from the Secretary to Government Bombay under date 1st Instant respecting the Charges of the Madeira wine forwarded to

Saulnah

4951 Fort St. George 11th April 1811.

17th

Paulnah and Goa.—

To the Town Major of Fort Saint

To the Town Major of Fort St. George—

George—authorizing payment of Bill forwarded in his letter 11th April.—

18th Received and Sent the following letter entered in M. B. Nos. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105.—

From Lieutenant Colonel

From the Military Auditor General—

Bruce—Reports on the General Estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the Month of May.—

From Ditto—Reports on the addition-

From Do.

-al Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.—

From Captain Ormsby—Forwarding

From the Acting Judge Advocate General—

for transmission to England Proceedings of two — General Courts Martial on the trials of Lieutenant Godfrey 24th Regiment and Captain De Graves 8th Regiment Native Infantry.—

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General—

Forwarding

4952

Fort St. George 18th April 1811

Forwarding Copy of letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief 17th April, and directing payment of Advances therein.—

To the Military Auditor Genral

To the Military Auditor General— Transmitting Copy of letter to the Marine Board dated 18th April 1811.—

To the Accountant Gnnral

To the Accountant General— Transmitting Copy of Military Auditor Generals' report on the General Estimate of Cash required for payment of the Army for May 1811.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmitting Copy of Military Auditor Generals' report on additional Estimate of Paymaster at Trichinopoly.—

At

4953 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Friday the 19th April 1811 Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The President records the follow=

=ing Minute.—

Fort St. George 17th April 1811

President's Minute— Proposing the Confirmation of Major Sir Chas. Burdett of H. M. 30th Regiment in the Command of Poona=mallee Vice Major Austin H. M. 59th Regiment removed from this establishment—

Major Austen of His Majesty's 59th Regiment who stands appointed to the Command of Poonamallee, having been promoted in

4954 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

in the Bourbon Colonial Regiment and a
Consequently removed from this Establishment,
The President proposes to confirm Major Sir
Charles Burdett of His Majestys 30th Regiment,
in the Command of Poonamallee.—

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Agreed thereon

Agreed to and the appointment
directed to be published in G: O:—

His Excellency the Commander in
Chief having called the attention of the Board to
the last monthly Return of the Sick of the Army re-
-corded in Consultation 13th Instant, and having
acquainted the Board that His Excellency had
received information that the Sickness in His
Majestys 34th Regiment Stationed at Jaulnah
had encreased to an alarming degree and that
His Excellency was Convinced that the immediate
removal of that Corps was absolutely necessary
to preserve it from becoming entirely unfit for
service: resolved that His Excellency be requested to issue

the

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the necessary orders for the immediate removal of His Majesty's 34th Regiment to Hyderabad, and that it be left to future Consideration whether the European Regiment attached to the Hyderabad subsidiary Force shall be stationed at Hyderabad or whether it be requisite to station another European Regiment at Jaulnah in the room of His Majesty's 34th Regiment.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General.— Reporting an application from the widow of the late Conductor Frances Loyd of Madras Establishment suggesting that she may be allowed 5 Pagodas Monthly for herself and five children.—

Para 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles' letter of the 6th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 5th Instant

In

4956 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

In these Proceedings is referred for report an application from the Widow of the late Conductor Francis Loyd of this Establishment.—

2 From the Memorial submitted it appears that Conductor Loyd had served the Honorable Company upwards of twenty years when he was transferred to the Pension List upon a Monthly Allowance of Twenty Pagodas of which he was in the receipt at the time of his decease.—

3 It also appears from the Memo-=rial and from the Copy of the letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated the 1st Instant that Mrs Loyd is not considered entitled to participate in Lord Clive's Fund in Consequence / I conclude from her being born and residing in India / of the recent instructions received from the Honorable Court of Directors on that subject.— If that had

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

had not been the case the widow of Conductor Loyd would in Conformity with the Regulations for that Fund have had a Claim to receive one Fourth part of the Subsistence of which her husband was in the receipt when he died to Commence from the day of his decease.—

4 And as it is represented by His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Widow of Conductor Loyd with her five Children are in a state of distress and absolute want and has recommended their case to the favorable Consideration of your honor in Council, it may therefore be your pleasure to deem this case deserving of the benevolence of Government by bestowing a Pension of Five Pagodas per Month for the

4958

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the support of Mrs. Loyd and her Five Children.—

Military Auditor General's Office Fort St. George 15th April 1811

I have the honor to be
Jas. Jas.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Monthly Allow=ance of 5 Star Pagodas be granted to the Widow of the late Conductor Loyd for the support of her=self and family.—

Ordered that intimation of this Resolution be sent to His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief and Military Auditor General for their information and guidance.—

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Military Board, Secretary to the Military Board, Mili=tary Auditor General, Accountant General, Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee, Town Major of Fort Saint George, acting Secretary

to

4959

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

to the Government at Fort William, Permanent Language Committee.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army—Recommending that Cornet Fotheringham 4th N. I. Killed in Persia may be struck off the Strength of the Army from 26th March 1810. forwarding Application from Lieutenant Chambers 2d Battalion 2d Regiment to be transferred to the Pension Establishment.—

No Official report of the death of Cornet Fotheringham of the 4th Regiment Cavalry who was killed in Persia having been received at the Head Quarters of the Army, a reference was made to Lieutenant Little on his arrival at this Presidency from the suite of Brigadier General Malcolm, late Ambassador to the King of Persia, Copy of whose reply, I have the honor to enclose, and am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that Cornet Fotheringham may be struck off the strength of the Army from the 26th March 1810.—

I am

4960

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

I am also directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Lieutenant Chambers of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment, to be transferred to the Pension Establishment, which the Commander in Chief recommends to the favourable notice of Government.

Adjutant Generals' Office
Fort St. George
16th April 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General of the Army

To the Assistant Adjutant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your enquiries respecting the late Cornet Fotheringham I have the honor to inform you, that the latest account

of

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

of that Officer was his Departure from
Bagdad on the 26th March 1810 — He was
put to death a few days afterwards by a
Persian Rebel called Hubbali Khan.—

/Signed/ John Little

Fort St. George
10th April 1811

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to solicit
your indulgence that I may be transferred
to the Pension Establishment being prevented
by a Constitutional ill state, and
depression of mind from the discharge
any longer of my Duty on the
Effective

4962

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Effective.—

Goa March 1811

/Signed/ A. Chambers
Lieut. 2d Batt. 2d Regt.
Native Infantry

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Cornet Fotheringham be struck off the strength of the Army, and Lieutenant Chambers transferred to the Pension Establishment and that the same be published in G: O:—

To the Honorables
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board—Report that instructions have been given in Consequence of letters from Chief Secretary 24th & 25th April & from Military Secretary to Government 19th & 22d Inst. stating that orders are issued for Supplying good Gun Powder to H.M. Sloop Dasher in exchange for that landed which will be tried & the Result reported—that the Penang

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 24th and 25th Instant as also of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department

4963

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Penang packet has Sailed without the 2 Casks of shot Consigned for Madras having been landed & recommend if her destination be to Bengal that Communication may be made to the Supreme Government - Submitting Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher reporting the transfer of the Cattle to Captain Gilbert of the Bengal Establishment. Also proceedings of a Committee at Balasore, and Requests that these documents may be forwarded to the Supreme Government - forwarding opinion of advocate General on Claim of the Contractors for the delivery of Casks &c. by the Commissary General - also Copies of letters from Commissary General forwarding minute of 2d. Inst. with documents relative to the Supply of Tent Pins in lieu of Tindanies. Submitting draft of G. O. regulating House Rent to Store serjeants not furnished with Quarters, - also draft of G. O. relative to certificates of price of grain &c. being furnished the Commissary

Department dated the 19th and 22d Instant, and to report that the necessary Orders have been given in consequence. —

2 We have directed that a trial shall be made at St. Thomas's Mount for the purpose of ascertaining the defective Quality of the Gun Powder which has been landed from His Majesty's Sloop Dasher, as noticed in the Communication from Commodore Broughton Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the East Indies, the result of which we shall have the honor to submit to your Honor in Council, and in the mean while orders have been given to supply that Ship with good powder in exchange for the quantity landed. —

3 We have the honor to report that on the receipt of the letter from the Secretary

4964

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Commissary General by Officers Commanding Stations - Submitting Statement of balances against Mr. Kinworthey when he was Garrison Storekeeper. ——

Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 19th Instant, immediate orders were issued directing the Commissary of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal to receive into Store the two Casks of Shot originally belonging to the Consignment for Madras on board the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott, but left on Shore at Fort Cornwallis by her Commander and re-shipped on the Penang Packet; those Orders were issued on the morning of the 28th but it would appear that previous to their receipt by the Commissary, the Packet had sailed from this Port, we therefore beg leave to recommend that in case this Vessel shall have been destined for Calcutta, a Communication may be made to the Supreme Government, in order that measures may be adopted for landing the Shot at that Presidency. —

4 We have the honor to lay before your

4965 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

your Honor in Council a Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher late in Charge of the Stud at Chatterpore, reporting the transfer of the Stud Cattle by the Officer who marched from Chatterpore in Charge of them to Captain Gilbert of the Bengal Establishment together with the Proceedings of a Committee of Officers which assembled at Balasore for the purpose of surveying the Cattle and their appointments - We beg leave to recommend that these documents may be transmitted for the information of the Supreme Government. As Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher is now relieved from all further duty Connected with the Superintendance of the Charge entrusted to him under our recommendation, we feel Considerable satisfaction in reporting to your Honor in Council that the Conduct of that Officer has

4966 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

has merited our approbation.—

5 . The Commissary General having brought to our Consideration a demand which was made by the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors for the delivery of all such Arrack Casks Staves &c. as might have been received by him from the Transports now in the roads or from the Stations up the Country, we were of opinion that it would not be adviseable to come to any decision upon a subject, which under the existing Contract appeared to resolve itself into a point of law, until we were aided by the advice of some professional person upon it, we accordingly directed that a Case should be submitted thro' the Honorable Company's Solicitor for the opinion of the Advocate General, a Copy of which is herewith forwarded. we also forward Copies of the Commissary General's Letter which has brought this subject into discussion as well as of the other papers Connected with it — As the result

4967 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

result of the Advocate Generals' Opinion —
which we have the honor to submit, is adverse
to the Claim which has been advanced by the
Contractors we have considered it to be our
duty to defer the adoption of any further mea=
=sures, until we shall have received the Orders
of your Honor in Council regarding the —
future disposal of such Casks as may be
received from Messrs. Balfour and Baker. —

We have the honor to for=
=ward a Minute of the Quarter Master General
of the Army together with the Documents which
accompanied it, relative to the supply of Tent
Pins in Zemindaries as it is material that the
Camp Equipage Department should be Com=
=plete in those Articles, & we have the honor to
recommend that the Board of Revenue
may be directed to make such arrangement
as may be conformable to existing regulations
and

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

and as may enable the Officers of the Quarter Master Generals' Department to obtain the necessary supply of wood for Mallets and pins from the different Zemindaries according to former usage.—

7 Several applications having been made of late for House rent to Staff Serje=ants who are attached to Corps and Canton=ments and who are unprovided with Public Quarters; we have the honor to recommend that House rent may be authorized for all persons of this discription who cannot be furnished with Public Quarters, and adverting to the Sum allowed to Subaltern Officers being Pagodas 5 per Month, we are of opinion that a Monthly rent of Pagodas two instead of Pagodas 2. 36.— as now established

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

established will be sufficient to meet the expences incurred by Serjeants on this account.—

8 Should the measure which we have had the honor to suggest meet the approbation of your Honor in Council, we beg leave to recommend that the Accompanying draft of a General Order on this subject may be published to the Army.—

9 In consequence of the formation of the Commissariat Department the duty of auditing the Grain and Provision Accounts is removed from our Office, we therefore beg leave to recommend that Officers Commanding Stations may be directed to forward to the Commissary General the Certificate of the price of Grain and other

Provisions

4970 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Provisions which were formerly transmitted to us; We have the honor to submit for the consideration of your Honor in Council draft of a G.O. on this subject.—

10 The late Garrison Storekeeper Mr. Kenworthey having forwarded to us an Audit upon Certain outstanding balances against him as made by the Military Auditor General when the department of Grain and Provisions was under that Officer's Controul, we have taken into Consideration the several explanations which have been offered in support of the charges, and we have the honor to submit a Statement of the Audit with the explanations of the Garrison Storekeeper, to which is annexed the remarks made under our authority.—

11 On reference to the explanations it will appear that a very Considerable part

of

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

of the balance accumulated in the time of Mr. Kenworthey's Predecessor in Office, and that he merely Carried it forward in the Books of the Department as a matter of account he Cannot therefore, we Conceive, be justly held answerable for Sums that were disbursed previous to his appointment as Garrison Store-keeper.—

12 The length of time which has elapsed since the advances alluded to in the 1st. item were made, rendering it improbable that any part of these outstanding Sums can be recovered, we are induced from a Consideration of the whole of the Circumstances stated by Mr. Kenworthey as well as former precedents to recommend that the Accountant General may be directed to give Mr. Kenworthey Credit in the Books of the Military Department for as much for the unrecovered Sums alluded to in the preceding paragraphs as also for the several

Sums

4972 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Sums detailed in the manner we have sug-
=gested in our remarks annexed to the State-
=ment. In a separate report No 37 we have
had the honor to submit a Bill for Pagodas 26. 3.-
which forms a part of the third item of Audit,
and for the reasons specified in the explanations
of the Garrison Storekeeper, we beg leave to-
recommend that should it meet the sanction
of your Honor in Council, that Amount may be
placed to the debit of Civil Charges under the head
Paymaster of Stipends.—

We have the honor to be
Hon. Sir Hon. Sir
Your most obedient humble Servants
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
(Signed) J. W. Freese
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Fort St. George
28th March 1811

To

4973 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Secretary Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

Enclosed herewith I have the honor of transmitting to you, letter from Captain Henderson of the 25th Regiment who marched from hence in charge of the Cattle of the late Stud together with Copies of the Report of the Committee of Officers which assembled at Balasore for the purpose of surveying the Cattle and their appointments, and of attested List of the Cattle and Public property delivered over by Captain Henderson to Captain Gilbert of the Establishment of Bengal on being exonerated by that Officer from his charge. It is with much pleasure I remark that no Casualty or accident had happened to any of the Cattle during the March to Balasore, although they had encountered much bad weather with hardly any [illegible] from the 7th to the end of February consisting the whole of the

6974 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the March from Khoodah to Balasore — this information I have obtained through a Channel of private Communication. —

I have the honor to be
Yr. Hble. Servt.
/Signed/ R.t. Fletcher
Lieutenant Colonel
late in Charge of Stud

Chatterpore
10th March 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher
Hble. Servt.
Chatterpore

Sir,

Having in Conformity with the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India delivered over the Public Cattle transferred from the Stud at Chatterpore to that at Poosa, to Captain Gilbert of Bengal Establishment, I herewith enclose a Certified Copy of his receipt for them with all Public property as given over by you to me on receiving

Charge

4975 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

charge at Chatterpore.—

The three Mares / with their appointments / appropriated by you for the use of the three Native Commissioned Officers that accompanied the Cattle from Chatterpore, have not been delivered over and are not included in this receipt as they accompany the Native Officers back, who with the Detachment of dis-=mounted Troopers have been relieved.—

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr.

/Signed/ Pat: Henderson

Captain Commanding

Detachment

Balasore

3d. March 1811

Report

Report of a Committee assembled by order of Lieutenant Colonel Bedell Commanding Balasore for the purpose of Surveying the Stud Cattle and appointments &c. belonging to them proceeding to Poosa.—

Captain Latter President

Lieutenant M'Kie / Members / Lieutenant Hornby

Names of Stores	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total Surveyed	Remarks
Colts	167	"	"	167	The Colts and Mares in good
Brood Mares	39	"	"	39	Condition But some of the Young
Fillies	212	"	"	212	and Slightest fillies poor and very
Bridles	418	"	"	418	weak from never having been out of
Curry Combs	209	"	"	209	the Stables and having been exposed
Head Ropes	418	"	"	418	to very bad weather on the March.
Heal Do	418	"	"	418	
Head Stalls	167	"	"	167	
Leading Ropes	418	"	"	418	

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Gram Bags	418	"	"	418
Cumlies	418	"	"	418
Girts	418	"	"	418
Gram Kettles	4	"	"	4
Mamoties	3	"	"	3
Bullock Bandy	1	"	"	1
Draft Bullocks	8	"	"	4
Carriage Dº	4	"	"	8
Cutting Knives	4	"	"	4
Gunny Bags	5	"	"	5
Puckallie Dº	2	"	"	2
Line Ropes	2	"	"	2
Spare Dº Maunds	10	"	"	10
Bullock Saddles	8	"	"	8
Gunny for Cooling Gram	2	"	"	2
Salt 1 Bullock load	1	"	"	1

A true Copy
(Signed) Pat. Henderson
Captain

(Signed)
R. Latter Captain & President
W. McRie Lieutt.
R. Hornby Lieutt.
} members

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

4918

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

List of the Stud Cattle and Public Property delivered over by Captain Henderson to Captain Gilbert of the Bengal Establishment.—

Names of Stores	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total Surveys	Remarks
Colts	167	"	"	167	Three of the Mares (with
Brood Mares	39	"	"	39	their appointments) returning
Fillies	212	"	"	212	to the Coast with the Native
Bridles	418	"	"	418	Commissioned Officers not —
Curry Combs	209	"	"	209	included in this List.—
Head Ropes	418	"	"	418	
Heel Do	418	"	"	418	
Head Stalls	167	"	"	167	
Leading Ropes	418	"	"	418	
Gram Bags	418	"	"	418	
Cumlies	418	"	"	418	
Girts	418	"	"	418	

Gram Kettles	4	"	"	4
Mamoties	3	"	"	3
Bullock Bandy	1	"	"	1
Draft Bullocks	8	"	"	8
Carriage ... Do	4	"	"	4
Cutting Knives	4	"	"	4
Gunny Bags	5	"	"	5
Puckallie Bags	2	"	"	2
Line Ropes	2	"	"	2
Spare ... Do ... Maunds	10	"	"	10
Bullock Saddle	8	"	"	8
Gunny for Cooling Gram	2	"	"	2
Salt 1 Bullock load	1	"	"	1

Balasore
1.st March 1811.

/Signed/ W.m R.m Gilbert
Captain 15.th Regiment

A true Copy
/Signed/ Pat.k Henderson
Captain

True Copies
/Signed/ W.m Ormsby
S.t M.r B.

1811

Fort St. George 19.th April 1811

4980 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Honorable

Company's Solicitor

Sir,

The Contractors for Spirituous Liquors having made a demand upon the Commissary General for the delivery of all such Arrack Casks, Staves &c. as might have been received by him from the transports now in the roads, or from the Stations up the Country, the Commissary General has referred to the Military Board, the question whether the Contractors are entitled on any just grounds to make such a demand — The Board are of opinion that this is a question which resolves itself into a point of Law, and they do not therefore wish to come to a decision upon it until they are aided with the advice of some professional person upon the subject. For this purpose I have received the Instructions of the Military Board to request that you will lay

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

lay the following case before the Advocate General and that you will obtain at an early hour his opinion upon it.—

For some time previous to the year 1801, the Honorable Basil Cochrane was employed as an agent for the Custody and distribution of Spirituous Liquors, which was kept in Godowns the property of the Honorable Company. at that period he proposed to purchase the right of property in those Godowns and that he would build Vats &c. for preserving the Arrack, the Company allowing him a yearly rent of Pagodas 950 - on this account, and he also proposed that such Casks as were in Store as well as one half of the Annual supplies were to be Considered as the property of Government and the other half to be the sole property of the Agent, he agreeing for that Consideration to erect the Vats. Under the Agency all Liquor for the use of the Troops was understood to be

imported

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

imported by Government and Mr. Cochrane was merely an Agent of Custody and distribution.. a Contract Containing as well the above stipu=lation as many others not necessary to allude to was Concluded on the 5th day of October 1802 and the right to one half of the Casks was secured to the Honorable Company. The Honorable Basil Cochrane having subsequently left this Country, his substitutes Messrs. Balfour and Baker proposed to supply Arrack for the use of the Troops at a Certain rate which was understood to be formed from a Calculation of the expences that had been actually incurred under the System of Agency and an average taken from the Amount of the different Charges.—

The expences on which the average was formed are as follows—Rent Cooperage Charges, Agents Salary, Slow Servants wages,

Office

4983 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Office Rent and Establishment and ½
Empty Casks, the latter being as formerly to
cover the Charge for Casks and applying the
aggregate of these Charges to the Quantity of
Liquor received during the same period the
additional charge of each Gallon was found to
be fanams 4.79- In framing this Calcu-
-lation it is to be observed that the one
half of the Casks which had been guaranteed
as the property of the Agent was included in
the items of expence against Government as
being incurred under the Agency, so that the
Contractors now in fact receive Cash in lieu
and Consequently that half of the Casks now
belong to the public. But the benefit which
Government derived from the other half of the
Casks the Amount of which was always a —
Credit to the public as they were Coopered
on account, was not deducted from the Cost
of the Arrack, and Consequently remained
the

4984 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the property of the Public; a Contract was how-
=ever entered into, and is now existing by which
Messrs. Balfour and Baker have bound them-
=selves to furnish arrack at a certain fixed price
per Gallon and the question is whether the Company
have not a Claim to the Casks upon which the
arrack is imported, it being admitted that a
Money is paid in lieu of half of these Articles
which was formerly given up on account of the
Vats being provided by the Agent, and that the
value of the other half of the Casks which always
remained the property of the public, had not been
deducted from the gross amount of the Gallon of
Arrack as above stated.—

I have the honor to be Sir Your

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.y to Mil.y Board

Fort St. George
25th February 1811

A true Copy

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

To

4985 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Secretary of the
Military Board

Sir,

I beg leave to refer to the
Military Board, a letter which I have received
from the Contractor for the supply of Spirituous
Liquors Claiming from me Certain Spirit
Casks and staves as their property. As the
Contract which they hold is directly with the
Military Board it will rest with that
authority to determine whether their Claims
be well founded, and in the mean time
I shall be prepared to deliver the Casks
and staves in question until I am favored
with the decision of the Board on this re-
=ference.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commissary Gen.

Fort St. George
23d February 1811

To

4986 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Commissary General

Fort St. George

Sir,

We enclose an account of the number of Casks supplied with Arrack to the Garrison Storekeeper in the year 1810, of which we have received back about one hundred.—

As we have not received any payment for these Casks, we feel perfectly justified in Calling upon you to return to us all the liquor Casks, Packs, Staves and Hoops landed from the Transports at this Port, or returned into your Store from the out Stations.—

Should any of the liquor staves have been worked up into dry Casks we trust you will Consider us entitled to the same number of Water Staves, of which you must have abundance in Store.—

We are Sir &c &c

and J. [illegible]

Madras
23d February 1811

J. Balfour Cont.s

Duplicate

4987

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Duplicate

Arrack Issued to the Garison Storekeeper of Fort St. George in the year 1810.—

Months		Meas: Gall:	Ds
January	17 Casks	1272	"
February		"	"
March	1 Cask	5	"
April	114 Ds	14038	"
May	137 Ds	13821	5
June	84 Ds	8000	"
July	4 Ds	313	"
August	45 Ds	6750	"
September	397 Ds	40427	4
October	47 Ds	6000	"
November		"	"
December		"	"
Totals - Casks	846	Gallons 90626	9

/Signed/ J. Balfour

To

L988 Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

To the Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Having laid before the Military Board your letter under date 23d Instant together with the application from the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors which accompanied it, I am directed to inform you that the Board will take into Considerations your reference about the Casks but in the mean time they are of opinion that the Casks may be delivered to the Contractors as heretofore subject however to be accounted for, if it should appear that they really are not entitled to them.—

Fort St. George
25th February 1811

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secy. to Mily. Board

To Messrs. Balfour and Baker
Contractors for Spirituous Liquors

Gentlemen,

The Commissary General have

laid

4989 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

laid before the Military Board, a letter
from you to his address calling upon him to
to return all the Liquor Casks staves and
Hoops which may have been landed from the
Transports at this Port or returned into Store
from the out Stations, I have received the
instructions of the Board to inform you, that
as some doubt exists with respect to your
claim for these Articles being well founded
they have resolved to take the opinion of
Council upon the subject - the Board however
have, from the Consideration that the Casks
have hitherto been returned to you, been
pleased to Communicate their wish to the
Commissary General that the several Liquor
Casks &c. which may have been lodged in
his Stores, may be delivered to you until
such time as the Board decide finally
upon the question which has been referred

to

4990 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

to them:—

Fort St. George
25th February 1811

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secretary Mily Board

True Copies
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

Upon reference to the proposals for the Contract the price is calculated upon the average Charges of the preceding Agent for a year — the price in those Charges included the Casks there is also in the Contract an express Stipulation for a Compensation for Cooperage before Charged, the Contractors appear to me to be liable to deliver the Arrack in Merchantable Casks being the ordinary and understood Condition of every Article bought and sold and more especially here, the value of the Casks being included in the Calculation of price stipulated to be paid, and the expence of Cooperage included in the sum paid by Govern=ment I think therefore if the Casks have been returned to the Contractors they should be made to account

4991 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

account for them.—

/Signed/ A. Anstruther
Advocate General
A true Copy
/Signed/ R.t Orme
A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Sec.y Mil.y Board

Minute of the Quarter Master General

I have the honor of laying before the Military Board, Copy of a letter and enclosure received from the Quarter Master Brigade at Centre Division, and request that the Board will do me the favor of recommending to Government such measures as they may Conceive proper for the provision of Tent Pins in Zemindaries.—

Q.r M.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
20th March 1811

/Signed/ C. Blacker
Q.r M.r General

&c

4992 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army.

Sir,

In reference to the last Paragraph of my letter to you on the 26th January last, I have the honor to forward a Copy of a letter addressed to the Officer Commanding Wallajahbad by the Magistrate at Chengleput directing a Compensation to be made the zemindar by the Conductor in Charge of Camp Equipage at Wallajahbad for such Tent Pins or Mallets as he might find it necessary to cut for the use of the Department.—

By the Camp Equipage Regulations the Officer in Charge is directed to keep his Tents Complete in Pins and Mallets by employing the Lascars to cut them

4993

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

them but as an Expence is now incurred
thereby, I beg to submit the Circumstance for
your Consideration that I may be informed
in what manner such an Extra Expenditure
will be defrayed.

I have the honor to be Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) J. T. Trewman

Dy. Mr. Brigade

Centre Division

Madras

20th March 1811

A true Copy
(signed) V. Blacker
Dy. Mr. Gen.

To the Officer Commanding
Wallajahbad

Sir,

I have received your letter
of the 5th Instant and have in Consequence
sent directions to the Tannadar of Wallajah-
-bad to inform the Conductor of Stores when
he may obtain the articles he requires, at the
same time it will be necessary that he should
make a Compensation to the Zemindar for the

articles

6994 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Articles furnished from his Jemindary.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Chengleput
7th January 1811

/Signed/ G. W. Coleman
Magistrate

Stated to be a true Copy by the
Conductor at Wallajahbad.

/Signed/ J. T. Newman
2nd Mr. Brigade C: D:

A true Copy

/Signed/ V. Blacker
2nd M. G.

True Copies
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Draft of a G: O.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from the 1st May next an allowance of two Pagodas per mensem shall be granted as House rent to staff Serjeants attached to Corps & Cantonments, who may be unprovided with public quarters. The Bills on this account are to be supported by a Certificate from the Officer in Charge of public buildings at the station or Cantonment where the

4995 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the allowance may be drawn that no public quarter was furnished for the use of the Non Commissioned Staff drawing the allowance. These Bills when supported by the required Certificate will be discharged by the Paymr. and entered in his disbursements under the head of "House rent" The only Serjeants considered to be entitled to House rent under the authority of this order are as follow.—

Serjeant Majors.—

Quarter Master Serjeants and Store Serjeants attached to Corps and Cantonments.—

Barrack, Laboratory, or Key Serjeants.—

Draft of a G. O.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Officers Commanding Stations shall in future forward to the Commissary General the Monthly Certificates of the price of Grain and other provisions which have been hitherto transmitted Monthly to the Military Board, as prescribed by the 45th Article of the 19th Section of the Printed Regulations under the head of "Grain and Provisions".—

Statement

4996 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Statement Shewing the Balance standing upon against Mr. John Kenworthy late

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Mr.
N.1. Amount Charged by him in October 1807 on account of Advance for Bullocks and Carts employed in the Honorable Company's Service for August Septem-ber and October 1807	5093 12 15	On a reference to the enclosed Current for August. September N.1 Signed for the late Mr. Military Auditor General and on the 1st Novr 1861, the Board will find my taking charge of the employ as "advance for Bullocks and the Service, Pagodas ..... Of the above, the Sum of Pagodas Item of this Statement was advanced + Indents passed by the Military The Sum of Pagodas 119:9:-- in the y.r + also advanced by Do. for Bullocks employed The Sum of Pagodas 274: 21: 45. in Statement were likewise ad-employed in Civil Department.
Carried Over Pagodas	5093 12 15	

4997 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the Books of the Military Paymaster General

Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George. —

Kenworthey	Remarks of the Military Board
Quarterly account	
and October 1801	
Brodie and sent to the	
Paymaster General on	
outstanding balance	
Carts employed in	
..... " " 3605: " "	
385: 31: 40. in the 6th:	
by late Mr. Brodie on	
Board 385: 31: 40	
Item of this Statement are	
in the Revenue Depart.... 118: 9: "	
the 8th Item of this —	
=vanced by do. for do.	
..... 274: 21: 45.	
778: 17: 5	

No. 1 The Sums Marked are accounted for in the 6th & 8 Items of this Statement the remainder Sum of Pagodas 2876. 27. 75 is a balance chargeable to the Department during the times of Mr. Brodie the predecessor of Mr. Kenworthey and under the Statement made by the latter, the Military Board are disposed to consider this Amount to be an irrecoverable balance. On referring to former precedents, the advances made to Bullock Owners have been for=

4998 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas..	5093 12 15	
		The remaining Sum had accu=
		my Predecessor who accidently
		I was appointed to that duty,
		deliver over the accounts I brought
		the Quarter ending 31st January
		of the Department the above balance
		a Copy of which is also herewith
		which I cannot be held respon=
		every effort to recover it, but
		request the sanction of the Board
		of the Books of the Military Pay=
		This Sum originated during
		office of Garrison Storekeeper
		procured at Madras at the
		rates of one Pagoda and 21 fanams
		2 Pagodas and 8 fanams for
		Month for emergent services. the
		therefore under the necessity of
		the Company's Mastry to the=
Carried Over Pagodas...	5093 12 15	

4999 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

=mulated during the time of
departed this life, after which
but there being no person to
in the Account Current for
1802, In which Stock charge
of Pagodas 3605.—.—.—
enclosed N°2. and for
=sible, - I have however used
without effect, therefore I
that it should be written
=master General..... 2826: 27: 75
the 6 years I held the
as Cattle could not be
reduced and allowed
for Carriage Bullocks, and
Draught Bullocks per
Garrison Storekeeper was
making advances through
Bullock Owners for..
which

Carried Over Pagodas....2826: 27: 75

frequently remitted
by Government under
certain Circumstances
and in the present
case it is stated that
there was no person to
deliver over the Accounts
on the part of Government
on the part of the Contractor
Upon explanation the
Military Board beg
leave to recommend
that the Amount
Pagodas 2826. 27. 75
may be written off
to the debit of Extra Charges
Military.

With respect
to the other Sum of
Pagodas 2266. 29. 20
forming a part of the
Item N°1. which appears
part to have been
received on account
time of Mr. Kennedy

5000 Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

Nature of the Charge	Explanation of Ms.
Brought forward Pagodas.. 5093.12.15.	Brought
	which they entered into
	=vide Bullocks on every
	absolutely kept a Considerable
	readiness in the neighbourhood
	Streepermadore during the
	Advances to the Bullock=
	general a sett of poor indigent
	no less than Pagodas 80,000 ab=
	were made with the greatest
	responsibility of the Company's
	the Balance now appearing
	Bullocks were some times
	a short time in the Service,
	arrived at the Stations for
	been made to the Owners
	of their Bullocks having
	in 1807 for want of Water
	reduced to the utmost poverty
Carried Over Pagodas..... 5093.12.15	

5001 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

Forward Pagodas 2826.27.75

Agreements to pro-
emergency and
number in Constant
of Congeveram and
above period — the
Owners who are in
People amounted to
though these advances
Caution and under the
Head Bullock Maistry-
was unavoidable, as the
discharged after being
and before they had —
which advances had
and the greatest part
died during the Famine
and Forage they are
and distress — as a proof
that

Carried Over Pagodas 2826.27.75

The Military Board are of opinion that the length of time which has elapsed since the advances were made renders it improbable that any part of this balance can be now recovered and from a consideration of the whole of the Circumstances stated by Mr Kenworthey as well as former precedents, the Military Board are induced to recommend that the Amount may be debited to the head of Charges Military —

By Order

Signed Wm Crawley

S. M. B.

5002 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge	Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas.. 5093.12.15	
	Brought that I have no benefit from Company's Head Bullock — in the Garison Storekeepers — to me as Garison Storekeeper 2973.— 19.— 39. which I shew= and he is in profession of ac= the Owners of Bullocks for each Individual, out of which 706.— 35. 19- has been recovered the remainder I fear is an and I request the Board that the same should be and loss, I think it proper owing to these advances Carts during the time I were always supplied on the
Carried Over Pagodas.. 5093.12.15	

5003 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas 2826.27.75

this transaction the
Maistry Hussien Beg
Department executed
a Bond for Pagodas
with enclose N°. 3.
Knowledgements from
the Balance due by
the Sum of Pagodas
after using every effort,
irrecoverable balance,
will recommend
written off to profit
to state that it was
that Bullocks and
held the Office
Shortest notice and
to

Carried Over Pagodas 2826:27:75

5008 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas.....	6413 33.15	Brought the Monthly hire of the Colonel Marriott Pay- had stopped from the and Credited to me in Sum of Pagodas 1,249" for which I herewith of the Civil Auditor N°. 6. For the remainder 9 Extra Bills N°. 7 for Measuring Men employ- dispatched from hence Detachment Amounting which I omitted to of the Military Board in that Quarter.....
Carried Over Pagodas.....	6413: 33: 15	

5009 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas 5138.12.15

Bullocks, accordingly
-master Stipends
hire of the Bullocks
February 1807 the
21st — " in his accounts
encloss a Certificate
..... 1249.21. "

herewith forward an
Conicopolies and
-ed with Grain
to the above —
to Pagodas 26.3. —
&
Charge in my Bill
Provision Department

..... 26:3: " —

1275.24:—

Carried Over Pagodas 6413.36:15

5010 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas ..	6413. 33 15	Brought
N.o 4. Amount paid for Military Charges ... 1440. 8. 39		Regarding this Charge I and Certificates granted Officers, the latter are the prescribed form as well acquainted with Certificates in the Regu= Bullock drivers are quite Busines; but however the =locks have served will =ed by these Certificates Paid the hire of 4 Carri= employed in Carrying of a Detachment of His Regiment Light Dragoons to 24th October 1806 being allowed to return from as per Indent and Certi= Pagodas per Month ...
Deduct Amount passed by the Mil.y Auditor Genral 1249. 6. 31	191 2 8	
Carried over Pagodas	6604. 35. 23	

5011 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

forward Pagodas 6413 36 15

enclose the Indents by the several not agreeable to they were not the form of — lations and the ignorant of the periods the Bul= be easily ascertain= Viz — =age Bullocks Tents for the use Majestys 22nd from 2d September m. d 1 23 and 6 days m. d. Vellore is 1 29 -ficate No 8 at 1/2

..... 11 : 33 : 48

Carried over Pagodas.. 11 : 33 : 48

Carried Over Pagodas ..... 6413 : 36 : 15

N.B. The Certificates allud= to are not agreeable to the prescribed form but on a Comparison between them and the Indents on which the Cattle were supplied the Charges are found to be Correct they are therefore recommended by the Military Board to be admitted and M.r Kenworthey to receive Credit for 6413 Pagodas 15 Fs. 2 8 there is a difference of 6 Fanams on the exchange included in the above Amount.

By Order

Signed W. Ramsay

S. M. B.

5012 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas	6604 35 23	
		Brought
		Brought
		I supplied 8 Carts to
		Stores to Pallamcottah
		Copy of an Indent N°. 9
		of Stores there dispatched
		of Old Military Stores to
		return of these Carts when
		=cured the additional 4 Carts
		for which I enclose the —
		Captain Beauman — The
		8 Carts only were passed by
		General and for the latter
		Sanction of the Board Vz —
		4 Carts supplied for bringing
		from Pallamcottah to the
		Certificate N°. 10 given by Capt.
		of Stores @ 16 Pagodas each ....
Carried Over Pagodas	6604 35 23	

5013 Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas 6413: 36: 15

forward Pagodas 11. 33. 48

Carry Military
as per enclosed
the Commissary
12 Cart Loads
the Presidency on
my Mastry pro=
from that place
Certificate No. 10 of
charges for the former
the Military Auditor
Request the
Paid the hire of
old Military Hous
Presidency as per
Beauman Commissary

..... 64:-"-"

Carried over Pag: 75: 33: 48

Carried over Pagodas 6413. 36. 15

5004 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge	Explanation of Rs.
Brought forward Pagodas 6604 35 23	Brought
	Brought forward
	I likewise susp=
	Bullocks to carry 4 Sick
	out of which 14 Bullocks
	to Sankerydroog with 2
	passed by the Military
	remaineng 14 Bullocks
	thence to Gooty with 1st
	to Carry 2 Carts which
	did not pass as the Certifi=
	proper Viz.t
	Paid the hire of 14 Draughts
	to Carry Sick Carts to &
	from thence to Gooty with
	Regiment from 1st August
	1806 being two Months and
	from Gooty Via Bangalore is
	an Indent No. 11. and Cer=
	and 8 fanams per Month.
Carried Over Pagodas 6604 35 23	

5015 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

forward Pagodas 6413. 36. 15

Pagodas 75. 33. 48

plied 28 Draught
Carts to Wallajahbad
were sent from thence
Carts, which was at
Auditor General, the
were also sent from
Battalion 23d Regiment
the Auditor General
-cate was not deemed

Bullocks employed
Wallajahbad and
1st Battalion 23rd
to 30th September
30 days allowed to return
3 Months as per Copy of
-tificate No. 12 & 2 Pagodas

..... 92. — —

Carried over Pag.s ... 167. 33. 48

Carried Over Pagodas.. 6413 36 15

5016 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas ...	6604 35 23	Brought Brought forward
		I was obliged to supply to Carry Tents for the use 5th Extra Battalion as Indent Nr. 13 out of which to Bellary, 7 Bullocks to were passed by the Mili- on Certificates the remaining -tached to Vellore as the Indent, the driver of not procure Certificate accompanied that part to Vellore Viz. —
		Paid the hire of 3 Carriage Carrying Tents for the use 5th Extra Battalion from from 20th to 30th September. 6 days allowed to return as per Copy of an Indent
Carried Over Pagodas	6604 35 23	

5017 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

forward Pagodas	6413.	36 15
Pagodas	167:	33: 48
14 Carriage Bullocks of Drafts of the late per enclosed Copy of an 4 Bullocks were detached Hydrabad, both of them -tary Auditor General 3 Bullocks were de- directed in the bottom of these Bullocks could as no European Officer of Draft proceeding		
Bullocks employed in of Drafts of the late Madras to Vellore in 1805 being 11 days and from Vellore is 17 days		
No 13	2: 23: 8	
Carried Over Pagodas	170. 11. 56	
Carried Over Pagodas		6413 36 15

5018 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas	6604 35 23	Brought

Brought forward
The under
Indents were passed
Board for 5 Bullocks
Certificate was given
-dents which Certifi-
herein enclosed Nr. 14
Paid the hire of one
employed to Carry a
of a Detachment of
Regiment proceeding
to Gooty from 2d Septr
1806 being 1. 24 and
to return from Gooty
is 2. 24. as per Indent
-cate at 1. 2 per

Carried Over Pagodas	6604 35 23	

5019 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Forward Pagodas..... 6413 36 15

Pagodas..... 170: 11: 56

mentioned 3
by the Military
but only one
for these 3 In=
=cate is also
Viz.t —
Carriage Bullock
Sent for the use
His Majesty's 34th
from Poonamalle
to 25th October
30 days allowed
via Bangalow
No. 15 and Certifi=
Month..... 4: 8: 32

Carried Over Pag.s 174: 20: 8:

Carried Over Pagodas..... 6413: 36 15

5022

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	6604 35 23	Brought
Nº 5.		Sent provision
Amount paid for Victualling		2 Detachments of
Department.....3127: 28: 42		30th Regiment of Foot
Deduct Amount		Lieutenant Colonel
passed by the Military		Master General of the Army
Auditor General...3111: 25: 42		10th and 15th January 1807
	16 3	Madras to Wallajahbad
		Commanding those
		Ordered my Commissary
		Department to supply
		with Provision, at an
		on the road as the Com-
		instructions to obey any
		Commanding Officer
		=ment while on the
		Complied with the
		=tersigned by the Com-
Carried Over Pagodas.....	6620 38 23	

5023 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

forward Pagodas 6604 32 23

for Victualling
His Majestys
by order of
Munro Quarter
under date the
proceeding from
the Officers
Detachment
in the Provision
the Children
half allowance
copoly had
Orders of the
of the Detach-
march he
Indents Com-
-manding Offic
and

No. 5 The Retrenchment of Pagodas 160 32 2 which appears to have been occasioned by the issue of provisions at half allowance to the Children of the Detachments of H.M. 30th Regiment which accompanied them on the March is recommended to be admitted.

By Order
(Signed) W. Ramsay
S. M. G.

Carried Over Pagodas 6604 32 23

5024 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	6620 38 23	
Nº 6.		Brought and I furnished the that Regiment agreeable with two returns of the victualled in order that to make the necessary of the Men Victualled with enclosed Nº 18 the Detachments should I for the amount of these When Indents for Bul= the sanction of the Military Money is Customarily for expences on the March Actual hire of those Bul= discharge Certificates for the employed in the Service Certificates of the kind for
Amount paid for Military Charges...	2405. 31. 36	
Deduct Amount passed by Military Auditor General.....	1887. 41. 76	
	517: 31 40	
375. 31. 40 In the time of Colo. H. Brodie		
132. " " during the term of Mr. Hunwoodby		
517: 31: 40		
Carried Over Pagodas.....	7138: 24: 63	

5025 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the Military Board

forward Pagodas	6604 32 23	
Paymaster of — "		
to the Regulation — "		
number of men — "		
he might be enabled		
Stoppages from the pay		
Copies of which are here-		
Officers Commanding these		
presume be held answerable		
Returns	16 3 "	
-locks are received under		
Board a Certain Sum of		
advanced to the Owners		
to be Stopped from the		
-locks calculated from the		
period of time they were		
the prescribed discharge		
all the Indents have been		
received		
Carried Over Pagodas.....	6620 35 23	

N.B. It appears that the Advances to the Bullock Owners were paid on the receipt of their respective Officers who received Charges of the Cattle and that the Discharge Certificates for them were not procurable under the Circumstances pointed out by Mr. Kenworthey the Military Board recommend that the Amount may be carried to the debit of "Charges Military" the various Items are all supported by the authorized Indents and cannot therefore be considered Exceptionable.

By Order

Geo. H. Currey

Sec. to Govt.

5026 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas..	7138 2463	

Brought received and Charged in the of the undermentioned Indents Board which likewise have the Certificates of the Officer Bullocks and Carts most of understood to have joined the died on the road and some owing to sickness and other Certificates have not been received request the Board will pass on the Indents passed by your proper Officers receiving for any unauthorized purpose Pagodas 385: 31: 40 – was added on the Indents passed during were only during the time Indents passed and time of the late Mr. Brodie.—

Carried Over Pagodas.....	7138 2463	

5027 Fort St. George 19th April 1871

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas 6620 35 23

accounts, with the exception
-dents passed by the Military
-with enclosed together with
receiving Charge of the
these Bullocks have been
Army, some Bullock people
returned to their own Country
Causes, therefore the discharge
-ceived at the Office, I
this Charge which was paid
order and on the Certificates
Charge of the bullocks and not
-ses of this Amount, the sum of
-vanced by the late M. Brodie
his time, and Pagodas 132: " "
I held the Office. —
advance paid during the

An _____

Carried Over Pagodas .. 6620: 35 23

5028 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nos.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7138 24 63	
		Brought
		An advance paid supplied to Assistant Surgeon to Guntoor as per Indent No. Board under date the 14th
		An advance paid for locks supplied to the Commissary Presidency to draw 2 Six Wallajahbad as per Indent passed by the Military the 14th November 1798.
		An advance paid for 8 supplied to the Commissary St. Thomas's Mount to and Timber to Trichi- Indent No. 21 passed Board under date the and receipt
Carried Over Pagodas...	7138 24 63	

5029 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas	6620 35 23
for 3 Carriage Bullocks	
Martin to Carry Tent	
19 passed by the Military	
October 1797 and receipt.. 9: " "	
4 Draught Bul=	
=sary of Stores at the	
pound Limbers to	
=dent N: 20 = "	
Board under date	
and Certificate.. 4: " "	
Draught Bullocks	
=sary of Stores at	
draw 3 pr dt. Gun	
=nopoly as per	
by the Military	
28th December 1797	
..... 24 " "	
Carried over Pagodas. 37: " "	
Carried Over Pagodas.....	6620 35 23

5032 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge	Explanation of Mr.	
Brought forward Pagodas	7138	2463
	Brought	
	Brought forward	
	An advance paid for 10 Bullocks supplied to Captain Castle and Ensign Arthur to Carry Tents &c. as per passed by Order of Governt. Military Board under date 1798 and Certified.....	
	An advance paid for Seven Bullocks supplied to Captaining 2d. Battalion 10th Infantry as per Indent by the Military Board 11th August 1798 and receipt	
Carried Over Pagodas.....	7138	2463

5033 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas	6620	35	23
Pagodas	78	"	"
Carriage 4 Lieutenant of Engineers Indent No. 26 =ment and the 13th November	30	"	"
Carriage Bul= Gray Command= Regiment Native No. 27 passed under date the	21	"	"
Carried Over Pag. 129	"	"	
Carried Over Pagodas	6620	35	23

5036.

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Ms.
Brought forward Pagodas.....	₹138 2463	
		Brought
		Brought forward
		Stores at the Presidency
		powder as per Indent
		by the Military Board
		25th August 1801 and Cer
		An advance paid for 7
		=locks supplied to Carry
		use of a Detachment of
		73d Regiment as per Inden
		by the Military Board
		August 1801 and Certifi
		An advance paid for 13
		=locks supplied to Carry
		use of a Detachment of His
		Regiment Light Dragoon
		No. 32 passed by the
		under date the 25th August
		ficate.....
Carried forward Pagodas.....	₹138 2463	

5037

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

forward Pagodas			6620 35 23
Pagodas		170 31 40	
to carry Gun No. 30 passed under date the 6th Instant		6 " "	
Carriage Bullocks for the His Majestys No. 31 passed under date the 25th Instant		21 " "	
Carriage Bullocks for the Majestys 25th as per Indent Military Board 1801 and Certificate		39 " "	
Carried Over Pagodas		236 31 40	
Carried forward Pagodas			6620 35 23

5040 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7138 24 63	Brought forward Indents passed and advance paid during the held the Office..... An advance paid for 7 Bullocks supplied to Carry service of 1st Regiment Native per Indent Nr. 37 passed by Board under date the 27th Janu- and Certificate..... An advance paid for 15 Bullocks supplied to Carry Jar. with a Detachment of His 8th Regiment Light Dragoons per passed by the Military Board the 8th January 1803 and Certif- An advance paid for 8 supplied to Captain Sir Sinclair Commissary of with the Army as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 7th Janu- 1803.....
Carried forward Pagodas..	7138 2463	Carried forward

5041 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas	385.	31	40	6620	35	23
the ad=						
time =						
.....						
Carriage						
Tents for the						
Cavalry as						
the Military						
=ary 1802						
..... 21: " "						
Carriage						
Tents						
Majesty's						
Indent No. 38						
under date						
=cate ..... 60 " "						
Carts						
John						
Stores						
No. 39						
Board						
=ary						
..... 16 " "						
Pagodas. 97 " "	385:	31:	40	6620	35	23

5020 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7138 24 63	Brought forward Indents passed and advance paid during the I held the Office!..... An advance paid for 7 Bullocks supplied to Carry service of 1st Regiment Native per Indent Nr. 37 passed by Board under date the 27th Janu- and Certificate..... An advance paid for 15 Bullocks supplied to Carry 1st with a Detachment of His 8th Regiment Light Dragoons per passed by the Military Board the 8th January 1803 and Certifi- An advance paid for 8 supplied to Captain Sir Sinclair Commissary of with the Army as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 7th Janu- 1803.....
Carried forward Pagodas	7138 24 63	Carried forward

5041 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas	385	31	40	6620	35	23
the ad=						
time in						
.....						
Carriage						
Tents for the						
Cavalry as						
the Military						
-ary 1802						
..... 21	"	"				
Carriage						
Tents						
Majesty's						
Indent No. 38						
under date						
-cate 60	"	"				
Carts						
John						
Stores						
No. 39						
Board						
-ary						
..... 16	"	"				
Pagodas. 97	"	"	385. 31. 40		6620	35 23

5040 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7138 24 63	Brought forward Indents passed and Advance paid during the I held the Office!..... An advance paid for 7 Bullocks supplied to Carry service of 1st Regiment Native per Indent No. 37 passed by Board under date the 27th Janu and Certificate..... An advance paid for 15 Bullocks supplied to Carry Jan with a Detachment of His 8th Regiment Light Dragoons per passed by the Military Board the 8th January 1803 and Certifi- An advance paid for 8 supplied to Captain Sir Sinclair Commissary of with the Army as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 7th Janu- 1803.....
Carried forward Pagodas..	7138 2463	Carried forward

5041 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey						Remarks of the Military Board
Pagodas	385	31	40	6620	35	23
the ad=						
time a=						
.....						
Carriage						
Tents for the						
Cavalry as						
the Military						
=ary 1802						
..... 21	"	"				
Carriage						
of						
Tents						
Majesty's						
Indent No. 38						
under date						
=cate. — 60	"	"				
Carts						
for						
Stores						
No. 39						
Board						
=ary						
..... 16	"	"				
Pagodas. 97	"	"	385	31	40	6620 35 23

5020 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7138 24 63	Brought forward Indents passed and Advance paid during the I held the Office!..... An advance paid for 7 Bullocks supplied to Carry service of 1st Regiment Native per Indent Nr. 37 passed by Board under date the 27th Janu- and Certificate..... An advance paid for 15 Bullocks supplied to Carry Y.. with a Detachment of His 8th Regiment Light Dragoons per passed by the Military Board the 8th January 1803 and Certifi- An advance paid for 8 supplied to Captain Sir Sinclair Commissary of with the Army as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 7th Janu- 1803.....
Carried forward Pagodas..	7138 2463	Carried forward

5041 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas	385.	31	40	6620	35 23
the ad=					
time =					
.....					
Carriage					
Tents for the					
Cavalry as					
the Military					
=ary 1802					
.....	21:	"	"		
Carriage					
Tents					
Majesty's					
Indent No. 38					
under date					
=cate. ___	60	"	"		
Carts					
John					
Stores					
No. 39					
Board					
=ary					
.....	16	"	"		
Pagodas.	97	"	"	385:31:40	6620 35 23

5020 | Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.
Brought forward Pagodas..	7138 24 63	Brought forward Indents passed and advance paid during the I held the Office!..... An advance paid for 7 Bullocks supplied to Carry service of 1st Regiment Native per Indent No. 37 passed by Board under date the 27th Janu and Certificate..... An advance paid for 15 Bullocks supplied to Carry Va with a Detachment of His 8th Regiment Light Dragoons per passed by the Military Board the 8th January 1803 and Certifi- An advance paid for 8 supplied to Captain Sir Sinclair Commissary of with the Army as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 7th Janu- 1803.....
Carried forward Pagodas..	7138 24 63	Carried forward

5041 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas 385. 31 40 6620 35 23
the ad=
time a
.....
Carriage
Tents for the
Cavalry as
the Military
=ary 1802
..... 21: " "
Carriage
Tents
Majesty's
Indent No. 38
under date
=cate ..... 60 " "
Carts
John
Stores
No. 39
Board
=ary
..... 16 " "

Pagodas. 97 " " 385:31:40 6620 35 23

5042 Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Nr.	
Brought forward Pagodas	7138	24	63
		Brought forward	
		An advance paid for 9 Bullocks supplied to Tents for the use of a =ment of 1st and 2nd of Artillery as per Indent passed by the Military under date the 27th Febru= and Certificates	
		An advance paid for 1 Bullock supplied to Private Tent to accom= English Horse Champion =dent Nº 41 of the Secretary Military Board under date 1804 and Certificate	
		An advance paid for 1 Carri= =lock supplied to Carry European Artificers proceed= Gun Carriage Manufactory =patam as per Indent passed by the Military Board the 2d June 1806 and Cer=	
Carried forward Pagodas.	7138	24	63
		Carried forward	

5043 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas..	97	"	"	385:	31:	40
6620	35	23				

Carriage
Carry
Detach=
Battalion
N° 40
Board
-ary 1804
..... 27 " "
Carriage
Carry a
=pany the
as per In=
of the "
the 7th Aug"
..... 6 " "
=age Bul=
Tent of the
=ing to the
at Seringa=
N° 42 "
under date
=tificate... 2 " "

132 " .

517 31 40

Pagodas..... 7138 24 63

5044

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge		Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas	7138 24 63	Brought forward
No. 7 Amount paid for Rev=		This sum
=nue Department.....	118 9 "	paid by the late Mr.
		for the hire of 6 —
		and 7 Carriage Bul=
		employed with —
		Lieutenant Caldwell
		=tendent of Tank Re=
		from 1st April to 31st
		1798 as per Bill No.
		5 Certificates Nos 44.
		47. and 48 for which
		Military Paymaster
		requires the authority of
		to transfer to the —
		Department.....
Carried forward Pagodas.....	7256 3363	Carried forward

5045 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Pagodas 7/38 21 63

was —
Brodie
Draught
=locks
Captain
Superin=
=paid
August
43 and
45.46 –
Sum the
General
the Board
Revenue

..... 118 9 "

Pagodas 7256 3063

5046 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Nature of the Charge				Explanation of Mr.
Brought forward Pagodas...	7256	33	63	Brought
No. 8 Amount paid for Civil charges...	274	21	45	This sum also paid Brodie for the hire and Carriage Bullock Lieutenant Mather and Mackenzie Surveyors per Bill No. 49 and Certificates No. 50-51. and 52 for which the Master General also authority of the Board Civil Charges.....
Pagodas....	7531	10	28	

Fort St. George
1st May 1811

5047

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Kenworthey

Remarks of the
Military Board

Forward Pagodas 7256 30 63

by late Mr.
of Carts Draught
-locks employed
Warren Lieute-
Captain Mac-
in Mysore as
Indents and
52. 53. 54. 55
Military Pay-
requires the
to transfer to 274 21 45

274: 21: 45

Pagodas ... 7531: 10: 28

E. E.
Fr.

(Signed) J. Kenworthey
late Garrison Storekeeper

Ordered

5028 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the requisite communication be made to the Supreme Government relative to the Shot not landed from the Penang Packet and the Stud at Chatterpoor.—

Upon due Consideration of the Circumstances stated in the foregoing letter relative to the Casks, Staves &c. therein adverted to, the Board are of opinion that the same are the property of the public; and that the Contractors are responsible for such articles of that description as may have been delivered to them from the public Stores: Ordered accordingly that the Military Board be directed to hold the Contractors answerable for the Casks, Staves and other articles of this nature delivered to them & authorized to withhold or make over to them the Casks &c. particularly adverted to in the foregoing letter as they may deem most expedient.—

Ordered

5049 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Ordered that a reference be made to the Revenue Department relative to the Tent pins adverted to in the foregoing letter, and the Military Board informed that payment of a Contingent Bill for the value of them will be passed.—

The Board approve and direct the publication of the Draught of a G: O: forwarded in the foregoing letter.—

The Board approve the mode suggested in the foregoing letter for the adjustment of Certain balances outstanding against Mr. Henwarthey and direct that an Extract of the same be sent to the Accountant General for his information and guidance.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t G.C.B.

Governor in Council

J.a J.a J.a

Honorable Sir,

We beg to forward and to recommend

From the Military Board recommending payment of several Bills, also of one advance 955 Pagodas to the Superintending Engineer at Bellary on account of the Chapel constructing at that Station.—

5050

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.to

No. 1 Bill of Captain H. F. Smith late Commanding the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry, for the rent of Serjeants Quarters, Store rooms and Hospital for the use of that Corps at Trichinopoly from the 12th February to the 28th September 1810, Amounting to Pagodas 109. 43. 40.—

No. 2 Three Bills of the acting Fort Adjutant at Gooty, for rent of Quarters to the Store Serjeant at that Station from the 19th December to the 28th February last, amount= =to Pagodas 6. 33. —

No. 3 Bill of the late Commissary of Supply at Goa for Cartridge Paper and Twine supplied to the Store Department in November last, Amounting to Pagodas 318. 6. 24.—

No. 4. Bill of Captain Lieutenant George

5051 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

George Hunter Commanding a Detachment at Mangalore for Coolies employed in cutting down the long grass on the rock of Ismalabad agreeably to Provincial orders, amounting to Pagodas 7. 6. 34.—

N°. 5... Bill of the late Barrack Master Presidency Division for one Office Desk and press made up for the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Army, in July last, amounting to Pagodas 102. 13. 10.—

N°. 6..... Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for repairing the South Bank of the River Palar near old Arcot authorized on the 27th August last, amounting to Pagodas 2188. 34. 74, whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 610. 41. 54 — This Charge is less than the Estimate by Pagodas 137. 31. 29 — and we recommend that the Amount may be carried to the debit of Civil Charges.—

N°. 7.

5052 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

No. 7 .... Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for building a Granary for His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons at that Cantonment authorized on the 17th July 1809, amounting to Pagodas 861. 12. 31. whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 631. 12. 31 — An excess of Pagodas 107. 36. 43 — appears in this bill which the Engineer has satisfactorily accounted for. —

No. 8 .... Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for building a partition wall a cross the old European Hospital for the accommodation of the Sick of the 1st and 2d Regiments Native Cavalry authorized on the 9th January last, amounting to Pagodas 49. 15. 66. —

No. 9 ..... Bill of Mr. I. Kenworthey late Garrison Storekeeper of Fort Saint George for Conicopolies and Measuring men employed with Grain dispatched from Madras to the detachment under the Command of Colonel Marriott proceeding to Bengal in January 1807

5053 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

1807, Amounting to Pagodas 26. 3. — — The Circumstances attending the adjustment of this Bill is explained in the Statement of Audit which we had the honor to forward with our Report of this date No. 36 to which we beg leave to refer your Honor in Council, as being Connected with Certain outstanding Balances on the Books of the Military Paymaster General recommended by us to be adjusted — We beg leave to suggest that this Bill may be Carried to the debit of Civil Charges under the head "Paymaster of Stipends."

2 We beg also to recommend payment of an Advance of Pagodas 955 to the Superintending Engineer at Bellary, being the second third of the estimated cost of constructing a Chapel at that Station to accommodate 400 persons as authorized on the 24th

5054

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

24th September last.—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
28th March 1811

Yrs Yrs

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
I. W. Freege
T. H. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council Yrs Yrs Yrs

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board recommending Sanction for payment of several bills, as also of several advances of Cash with reference to their recommendation 18th February last stating that the accounts of the Contractors from 12th May to 31st December last have been found Correct, and recommending payment of the balance to them 9,900 Pagodas.—

1 We do ourselves the honor to forward the following Bills, and to recommend them for the Sanction of your Honor in Council, Viz.—

No. 1.... Estimate or value of Certain Articles saved from the wreck of the Ship Sehangeer, and applied to the use of the Government

5055 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Government Schooner at Cannanore in the Month of October last, Amounting to Pagodas 44. 15. 45 — to be carried to the Credit of — "Bombay Presidency" —

No. 2..... Bill of the late Superintend=ing Engineer at Seringapatam for Construct=ing light holes to, and securing with Shutters and Screens, the Magazines Nos. 3, 4, 6 and 8, Amounting to Pagodas 164. 38. 20 — whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 112. 38. 20. —

No. 3..... Bill of the late Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam for annexing to the Laboratory at that Station an expense Magazine, Mealing room, boiling room, godown, and Shed &c. Amounting to Pagodas 1,250. 4. 37 —, the balance due being Pagodas 864. 4. 37. —

No. 4..... Bill of the late Superintending Engineer at Bangalore for the Amount of his actual disbursements in Constructing a Sepoy

place

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

place of Arms, Store room, Hospital, Cookroom and necessary attached - also for an Hospital for a Regiment of Dragoons, and raising the floors and plastering the walls of the Gram House — situated near to the Barracks occupied by His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons — amounting to Pagodas 3,788. 33. 18 - whereof a balance is due of Pagodas 1,988. 33. 18. —

No. 5.... Bill of the Officer in Charge of the public buildings at Wallajahbad for repairs executed by him to the Hospital at that Station, Amounting to Pagodas 9. 43. 20. —

No. 6.... Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency, for repairs executed to the Stables at the Government Gardens, — Amounting to Pagodas 378. 36. 71. —

No. 7.... Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for repairing the Terrace of the Banquetting House at the Government Gardens, Amounting to Pagodas 48. 13. 60. —

No. 8

5057 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

No. 8..... Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for erecting Palisades to enclose and secure the Shot-piles adjoining the Magazine in St. Thomé Street, Fort St. George, Amounting to Pagodas 158. 38. 40.—

No. 9.... Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for repairing and white-washing the Presidency General Hospital, amount-ing to Pagodas 170:—.-64.—

No. 10.... Bill of the Superintending Engineer Presidency for repairs executed to the Town Majors' Office in the fort, Amounting to Pagodas 163. 23. 23.—

2 We beg also to recommend payment of the following Advances of Money, Viz.—

An advance of Pagodas 90 to the Quarter Master of the 3d. Regiment Native Cavalry to enable him to Complete certain alterations to the appointments of the

5058 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the Corps, agreeably to instructions received from the Head Quarters of the Army under the authority of Government.—

An advance of Pagodas 208 to the Superintending Engineer at Cannanore, being one third of the amount of the Estimate for altering and repairing two ranges of buildings occupied by the Artillery in that fortress as authorized by Government on the 11th Ultimo.—

3 With reference to our recommendation under date the 17th February, for payment to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquor of the Sum of Pagodas 30,000 on account of their Contract from the 1st May to the 31st December last, we beg to state to your Honor in Council that their accounts for that period have been examined and found Correct, and the Balance which appears due to the Contractors is Pagodas 9,900, which we recommend

5059

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

recommend may be discharged.—

We have the honor to be

Sir &c. Sir &c.

Fort St. George
4th April 1811

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
I. W. Freeze
I. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that Copies of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Military Board - two bills for Suet and Brandy supplied for the use of Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment on board the Cornwall.

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to forward to you one bill for suet

5060 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Suet supplied by the Purser of the Honorable Companys' Extra Ship Alexander, / under authority of a letter from the Agent for Transports in Consequence of the Suet which had been supplied at this Port having been found totally unserviceable, also one bill for Brandy supplied under similar authority for the use of a Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment on board the Cornwall and Pilot-

I have to Convey the request of the Board that you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council their recommendation that these two Bills may be immediately authorized and the Amount carried to the Head of Expedition against the French Islands.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secy to Mily Board

Fort St. George
15th April 1811

Memorandum

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Memorandum of Bills

No. 1 ... Bill of Mr. Hulme Purser of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Alexander for Suet and Raisins served to the Detachment of Troops embarked on board for the Isle of France ..... Pagodas .. 188. 27. 25

No. 2. Bill of Mr. Griffiths for 170 Gallons of Brandy supplied for a Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment on board the Cornwall Transport ..... Pagodas ... 425. — — —

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Bills forwarded in the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of them. —

To

5062 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To the Honorables

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — reporting on letter from Purser of H. M. Ship Ackbar dated 8. April containing explanations respecting a Charge for Spirits supplied on the late Expedition — the Military Auditor Genl. is of opinion the Charge should be adjusted, but that the Circumstances brought forward by the Purser should be substantiated on honor. —

1 I have been duely honored with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of yesterday's date with which was transmitted Copy of a letter from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Ackbar dated the 6th Instant regarding a Charge for a quantity of Spirits which had been supplied by that Officer for the use of the Troops at the Isle of France, and requesting that I would report whether under the explanations afforded by the Purser, the Bill forwarded by him on that account should be paid — I have accordingly to state, as the Purser represents that the quantity of Arrack which had been supplied by him was part of a supply which had been furnished at the Island of Rodriguez to His Majesty's Ship Ackbar, by Admiral Bertie's Secretary, and by whom it was charged to the British

Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

British Government at the rate of two Pagodas per Gallon, and that if the Arrack in question had been supplied by the Contractors at Madras, the Charge would have been made at the same rate as by the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Psyche— Then appears therefore a kind of necessity for adjusting this demand at the price charged, it may however be deemed requisite in order to account for so exorbitant a price being given as two Pagodas per Gallon for this supply of Arrack that the Purser should so far substantiate the Charge by testifying upon honor the Circumstances above referred to, which are represented in his letter.—

Military Auditor Generals Office Fort St. George 16th April 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be authorized to direct pay-
=ment

5064 Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

payment of the Bill of the Purser of His Majestys Ship Acklaw on the same being certified on honor by that Officer.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General – Mr. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam requests permission for the removal of his Office from the Fort to the Pettah of Masulipatam.—

Mr. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam requests the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the removal of his Office from the Fort to the Pettah of Masulipatam as it will greatly facilitate and expedite the duties of his Office, which he observes will not be attended with any inconvenience – I request the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be obtained on Mr. Savages' request.—

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

/Signd/ Geo: Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

Accountt. Genl.s Office
Fort St. George
16th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the removal of the Paymasters Office at Masulipatam to the

5065 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the Pettah be authorized.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee — stating in obedience to letter from Chief Secretary 10th April that the Sum retained by Captain Lindsay His majesty's 89th Regiment as his share of Commission on Sales in Travancore amounts to 1,038 Pagodas.—

The Seringapatam Prize Committee have directed me in obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Contained in the 3d Paragraph of a Letter dated the 10th Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department to state that the Sum retained by Captain Lindsay of His Majestys' 69th Regiment as his share of Commission on the Sales in Travancore amounts to Pagodas 1,038.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Fort St. George
15th April 1811 /Signed/ Tho.s Macleane
Secy S. P. C.

Order thereon Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
letter

5068

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to take measures for the recovery of the amount by Monthly Stoppages from Captain Lindsay's allowances.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George—Reporting admission of James Fallows / time expired Man in the Honorable Company's Service / into the Lunatic Hospital.—

I have the honor to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed Certificate from the Medical Board, of the insanity of James Fallows, Time expired man, of the Honorable Company's Service, admitted into the Lunatic Asylum.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
15th April 1811

I

5064 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

I do hereby Certify that, in consequence of the receipt of the two accompa-=nying letters from the Town Major, dated the 10th Instant, and that of the Officer Comman-=ding Poonamallee, enclosing the Garrison Sur-=geon's Certificate; I this forenoon repaired to the Lunatic Hospital, to visit James a Fallow, time expired man of the Honorable Company's Service, stated in the above Papers, to be deranged in his mind: and that on the fullest examination, in presence of the Superintendent of that Asylum, I discovered the above James Fallow, to be so totally de-=ranged in his intellects, as not to be able to make any answer, rational or irrational, to the simplest question that could be put to him.—

He seemed even, apparently insensible of our presence, and Continued muttering to himself the whole time of his being

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

directs me to advert to in respect to the Pay Code of the Establishment at Fort Saint George, which appears to be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council previous to reprinting and publication lest they should be overlooked before it be sent to the Press.—

3 The first is that the appoint=ment of Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops having been abolished, many Paragraphs of the Code require revision with re=ference to that Circumstance.—

4 The 49th Paragraph appears to be founded on a practice which as far as it relates to the pay of vacant Commissions no longer obtains in His Majesty's Service, as the Honorable the Governor in Council will perceive from the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India under date the 17th of November 1809, and the Interest on

such

such Commissions is payable only in the manner and under the Circumstances therein stated - His Excellency in Council would therefore recommend the omission of the whole of that Paragraph, leaving to a future period the promulgation of such orders on the question as may be sanctioned by the War Office in England - His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India being at this time in Communication with that Office on the subject. —

5 The 50th Paragraph does not specify the period from which the Company's Allowances shall be granted to Officers promoted by the Commander in Chief in India - as the same principle applies to the King's which Governs the Honorable Company's Service, it ought to be distinctly stated that they are to be drawn from the dates

5072 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

dates of Commission assigned to Officers so promoted.—

6 Paragraph 51 and those following relative to the Contingent and non effective allowances of Field Officers and Captains require modification in Consequence of the recent orders passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council on the subject under date the 2d February 1811 in conformity to the directions of the Honorable the Court of Directors — a Copy of those orders are herewith transmitted for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I am

Fort William
12th March 1811

Yr. Obt. Servt.
/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Acting Secretary
to Government

To

5073 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To J. Adam Esqre

Acting Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

The Commander in Chief having applied to the Officer Commanding the forces at Fort Saint George thro' the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Forces for the regulation or authority under which the issues of Money mentioned in the enclosed Copy of a letter to His Excellency's address from the Right Honorable the Secretary at War have been made, I am directed by His Excellency to acquaint you for the information of Government that it appears from the reference made to Madras that the issues in question were founded on the authority of the Supreme Government communicated to the Government of Fort Saint George in a letter from Mr. Secretary

5076 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

at Madras that interest has been paid to Mr. Eley Widow of the late Lieutenant Eley of the 69th Regiment who was massacred at Vellore in July 1806 up to the 24th August 1807, I have the honor to request to be informed under what regulation or authority such issues are made.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ James Pulteney

A true Copy

/Signed/ P. Carey
Mil.y Sec.y

True Copies

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
act.g Sec.y to Govern.t

War Office
7th January 1809

118

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council—

Fort William
2d February 1811

In Conformity with the orders

of

5077 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

of the Honorable the Court of Directors contained in the 90th 91st and 92 Paragraphs of their General Letter dated the 31st May 1809 for equalizing the allowances of the Field Officers and Captains of His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons and Infantry with the allowances of Officers of Corresponding ranks in the Honorable Company's Service, and which have been found to exceed the latter in Consequence of the Non effective and Contingent allowances drawn by Field Officers and Captains in His Majesty's Service as appears by the annexed Comparative Statements No. 1 and 2, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to pass the following Regulations to take effect from the 25th December 1810.—

1 The non Effective and Contingent

5080

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Captains of Dragoons or Subalterns in Charge of Troops.—

The Honorable Company's Allowance at present drawn for repairs of Arms and Stationary for each Troop Viz.t Sonat Rupees 50 per Month will be dis-continued, and the Officer in Charge of a Troop will be entitled, in addition to the Contingent Allowance drawn under His Majes-ty's Regulations dated 11th February 1806 to the Sum of Sonat Rupees 3. 5. 4 being the differ-ence between the Monthly proportion of the Contingent Allowance Viz.t Sonat Rupees 46. 10. 8, and the Allowance for repairs of Arms and Stationary granted to Officers Commanding Troops in the Honorable Company's Service.—

3 The Allowance established by His

5081 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

His Majesty's Regulations for a Riding House being granted for purposes unconnected with personal emolument, is Continued, but to be drawn in the Monthly subsistence abstract in the same manner, as the Contin-=gent and Non Effective allowances are di-=rected to be drawn.—

4 The Officer in Command of a Regiment of Dragoons - having returns, reports &c. to prepare for the Adjutant-=General of the King's Troops as well as of the Company's Army, and being Consequently exposed to a greater expense, the Month-=ly allowance at present granted =for Stationary Viz. Sonat Rupees 40 to be Continued.—

5 Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry from the Allowance at present received by the Senior Lieutenant Colonel of a Regiment of Infantry under the denomi-=nation

5084. Fort St. George 19th April 1811

vacancy or by the absence of a Captain in Europe, the Command of a Company devol-=ves on a Subaltern Officer who by His Majesty's Regulations, is not entitled to the non effective Allowance; then the Monthly Allowance for Stationary and repairs of Arms will be drawn at the rate of Sonat Rupees 25. 10. 8 - for each Company Commanded by a Subal-=tern Officer. —

7 The Governor General in Council has also been pleased to resolve, that the Regulations of the 3rd of August 1799, whereby it is ordered that "Every Soldier whether of the European Infantry, Cavalry, or Artillery who may die on or before the 15th of the Month, shall be struck

5085

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

struck off the Pay rolls at the end of the Month, but if he dies after the 15th of the Month, he shall be Continued on the Pay rolls for the next Month only to defray his funeral "Expences" shall be extended to the Soldiers in His Majestys service.—

Comparative

5086 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Comparative Statement of the Pay and every Allowance of Troops of His Majesty's and the

No. 1.

Rank of Officers	allowance for a Riding House £23. 6 per Troop or £186. 8 per annum for 8 Troops reduced to a Monthly allowance in Sonat Rupees.	Contingent allowance 20 £ per annum reduced into a Monthly allowance in Sonat Rupees	Contingent allowance 70 £ per Troop per Annum, reduced to a Monthly Sum into Sonat Rupees	Pay	Difference of Pay to equalize the allowance	Batta for 30 days	Tent Allowance	House allowance
	SR. aO	SR a O	SR a O	SR a O	Sa a O	SR a O	SR a O	SR a O
Lieut.t Col.s of H. M. Service per Month	12 4 3	13 5 4	" " "	279 13 4	" " "	598 6 8	150 " "	120 " "
Lieut.t Col.s of the Honble Company's	" " "	" " "	" " "	278 4 "	" " "	600 " "	150 " "	120 " "
Major of His Majesty's Service	" " "	13 5 4	" " "	234 3 4	" " "	448 10 "	120 " "	120 " "
Major of the Honorable Company's	" " "	" " "	" " "	232 13 4	" " "	450 " "	120 " "	120 " "
Captain of His Majesty's Service	" " "	" " "	46 10 8	177 6 10	1 15 6	180 " "	90 " "	90 " "
Captain of the Honorable Company's	" " "	" " "	" " "	179 6 4	" " "	180 " "	90 " "	90 " "

1 Batta ..... 600 " "
Deduct
difference of Pay .. 1. 9. 4
SR 598. 6. 8

B Batta ..... 450 " "
Deduct
difference of Pay 1. 6. " "
SR .... 448. 10. "

C Plus Except to House and Allowance for the Regiment Commanders for Table Money for the same / for the Regiment

5087

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

other Allowances drawn by Field Officers and Captains Honorable Companys' Cavalry.—

Gratuity allowance for Stationary as Commanding the Regiment	allowance for Stationary and repairs of Arms to the Commanding Officer of each Troop—	D.o to the Comm.d Officers of Troops for Shoeing Horses, supplying Cullys, Heads & Bridles, Physic &c. for each Horse	For Carriage, Cotton ropes for each Troop—	For keeping in repair the Saddles and Horse accoutrements &c. &c.	For Bt for Soaking Gram for Troop	Total	allowances of His Majesty's Officers exceed the allowances of the same ranks in the Honorable Company's Service—	Allowances of Officers in the Honorable Companys' Service exceed the allowances of the same rank in His Majesty's Service
1 R a 0	1 R a 0	1 R a 0	1 R a 0	1 R a 0	1 R a 0	1 R a 0		
" " " 40	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " 1325 13 7		
" " " 20	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " 1168 4 "	157 9 7	
" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " 936 2 8		
" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" " " 922 13 4	135 4 "	
36 " " "	" " " 50	" " 2	" " 5	" " 1	" " 20	" " 7001 "		
36 " " "	" " " 50	" " 2	" " 5	" " 1	" " 20	" " 6536 4	E 46 10 8	

Amount of the Allowance for Military Contingent Allowance, etc. by the Military or Commanding Officer for Allowance drawn by Officers Establishment of Troops not to exceed the Allowance for Troops to the Commanding Officer of European Infantry.

Difference between Contingencies of Corps and Allowance

5088

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Comparative Statement of the Pay and every of Companies of Regiments of His Majesty's and the

Rank of Officers

Rank of Officers	Net effective allowance per Annum £20 reduced to a Monthly Sum in Sonat Rupees	Contingent Allowance per Annum £36. 10 per Company, reduced to a Monthly Sum per Company in Sonat Rupees —	Pay for 365 days divided by 12,	Difference per Day
	SR a P	SR a P	SR	
Lieut.t Col.e of His Majestys Service	13 5 4	" " "	193 10 5⅓	49
Lieutenant Coll: of the Honorable Company's	" " "	" " "	243 5 4	"
Major of His Majesty's Service	13 5 4	" " "	171 5 7	11
Major of the Honorable Company's	" " "	" " "	182 8 "	"
Captain of His Majesty's Service	13 5 4	24 5 4	114 9 2	7
Captain of the Honorable Company's	" " "	" " "	121 10 8	"

A

B

/Signed/

5089

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

other Allowance drawn by Field Officers and Captains Honorable Company's European Infantry.—

Batta for 30 Days	Tent allowance	Gratuity	allowance for Stationary to the Commanding Officer.	allowance for Stationary and repairs of Arms for each Company.—	Total	allowances received by H. M. Officers except those received by the same ranks in the Honble Company's Service	allowance received by the Honorable Company's Officers except those received by the same rank of His Majesty's Service.—	
a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	a ℘ ℔	
10 10⅔	600 " "	150 " "	" " "	40 " "	" " "	1046 10 8		
" "	600 " "	150 " "	" " "	40 " "	" " "	1033 5 4	13 5 4	
2 5	450 " "	120 " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	765 13 4		
" "	450 " "	120 " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	752 8 "	13 5 4	
1 6	180 " "	75 " "	36 " "	" " "	24 " "	474 5 4		
" "	180 " "	75 " "	36 " "	" " "	50 " "	462 10 8	11 10 8	

Sta Effective Allowance

Non effective and Contingent Allowances which attach to Officers of the Company's Troops by Establishment except the Allowances of the Honorable Company's Regulations Transmitted herewith.

I. Adam
Secy to Govt Milly Departt

True Copy
Signed C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt

Ordered

5090 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare and submit for the Consideration of the Board a Draught of an Order regulating the Amount of Saddle allowance to Officers Commanding Dragoon Regiments conformably to the opinions contained therein.—

To William Thackeray Esq.re
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Committee appointed to Conduct the examination of the Officers and assistant Surgeons for the Study of the Hindoostanne language —Reporting the result of Count Macnaghten's examination in the Hindoostanne language—

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant Constituting us a Committee for examining Officers, Gentlemen Cadets, and assistant Surgeons who may become Candidates for the reward held out by Government to promote the study of the Hindoostanne language, and to acquaint

5091 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

acquaint you that we have in Conformity to the orders Conveyed thereon, proceeded to examine Cornet Macnaghton, and beg leave to report the result for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

2 Mr. Macnaghton was required to Translate from English into Hindoostanne and from Hindoostanne into English without having recourse to a dictionary, Grammar or other Book of reference whatever.—

3 The Specimens selected for Translation into Hindoostanne Consisted of a Tale from the College Exercises at Fort William and a number of English Sentences Compiled with a view to the prevailing idioms in respect to kindred and relation-ship, Marriage, Sale and purchase and other Common occurrences of life - a Hindoostanne Story from the Exercises abovementioned was

given

5092 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

given for Translation into English.—

4 The uncommon degree of proficiency evinced by Mr. Macnaghton renders it unnecessary for us to enter into further detail of this examination than to state that his translations of the specimens abovementioned were executed with a facility, dispatch and Correctness which could alone be the result of a most accurate, extensive and well-grounded knowledge in Hindoostanne. He is Critically versed in the idioms of the language, reads with fluency and has a Correct pronounciation.—

5 On a review of these several Circumstances and Considering the Comparatively short period of Mr. Macnaghtons' Studies, we have the greatest satisfaction in reporting to the Governor in Council the very extraordinary

Fort Ft. George 19th April 1811

extraordinary extent of that Gentlemans' acquirements in Hindoostanne, and can with Confidence recommend him as fully deserving the reward which Government have been pleased to announce it to be their intention to bestow on the successful exertions of the Junior Officers of the Army, in acquiring a knowledge of the Hindoostanne language. —

Fort Ft. George
12th April 1811. —

We have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Most Obedient Humble Servants
/Signed/
J. H. Peile
Persian Translator to Govt.
R. B. Otto
Dept. Q. M. Genl.
H. Mortlock
Deputy Persian Translator to Government
W. Ormsby
Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Resolved

5096 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

therein referred to.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Accountant General

Sir,

To the Accountant General— Forwarding extract of letter from Military Board dated 28th March last relative to balances against Mr. Kenworthy— also extracts of second letter same date— desiring that Charge therein be transferred to Civil Department— stating that Mr. Paymr. Savage may remove his Office from Fort to Pettah of Masulipatam—

I am directed to forward for your information, and guidance the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board dated the 28th Ultimo with the Statement and other documents referred to therein, relative to certain balances out-standing against Mr. Kenworthey late Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency, and to desire that the Adjustment of the same may be made conformably to the recommendation of that Board upon the several items entered in the State-ment.—

I am

5097 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

2 I am also directed to for-
=ward an Extract from a Second report
of the Military Board of the same date
as the above, and to desire that the Charge
therein mentioned may be transferred to the
Civil Department in the manner therein
recommended.—

3 Mr. Paymaster Savage may
be permitted to move his Office from the
Fort to the Pettah of Masulipatam in
Conformity to his application to that ef-
=fect Communicated in your letter of
the 16th Instant.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
19th April 1811

J.av J.av

(Signed) I. H. Peile

Sec.y to Gov.t

To

5098 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To Mr. R. Scott

Purser of His Majesty's Ship

Ackbar

To the Purser of H. M. Ship Ackbar - Informing him that bill in his letter 8th april will be paid on his declaring on honor to the Correctness of the Charge.—

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th Instant, I am directed to inform you that the Bill for arrack supplied by you therein adverted to will be paid by the Military Auditor General on your affixing to the Bill a Certificate on honor of the Correctness of the Charge.—

I am &c.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811

/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Secy to Govt.

To the Permanent Committee of Hindoostanne Examinations.—

To the Permanent Committee of Hindoostannee Examinations - Informing them that the honorary reward will be allowed to Cornet Macnaghten in consequence of the favorable report of the Committee.—

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th July.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council has derived much satisfaction from the

5099 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

the favorable report you have made of
Cornet Macnaghton's proficiency in the
Hindoostanne language which he considers
as extremely Creditable to that Officers abi-
-lities, and has been pleased to direct that
the honorary reward of 500 Star Pagodas shall
be granted to him in Conformity to your
recommendation.—

Fort St. George
19th April 1811

I am &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

To the Adjutant General of the Army — Forwarding Copy of report of Committee which examined Cornet Macnaghton in the Hindoostanne language.—

In reference to a letter from
the Deputy Adjutant General dated the
27th ultimo forwarding an application from
Cornet Macnaghton to be examined in
the Hindoostanne Language I am
directed

5000 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

directed to transmit for the information of the Commander in Chief the accompanying Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to conduct that Examination.—

2 In Consideration of the very favorable nature of the Report above mentioned, the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the honorary reward held out in G.O. of the 9th October last as an encouragement to the Study of the Hindoostanne language shall be bestowed on Cornet Macnaghton, to whom I am further directed to request that His Excellency will be pleased to Communicate a Copy of the report abovementioned with intimation of the Governor in Council's approbation of His successful exertions in attaining so great a degree of proficiency in a language of such general utility.—

I am

5101 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Government

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Sir,

To the Commander in chief – Requesting that H. E. will issue orders for the removal of H.M. 34th Regiment from Jaulnah to Hydrabad –

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to request that your Excellency will be pleased to issue the necessary order for the removal of His Majestys 34th Regiment from Jalnah to Hydrabad, which the sickness prevailing in that Corps has rendered indispensably necessary.–

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council will determine hereafter whether another European Regiment

5104

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqre

Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — on the subject of removal of His majestys 34th Regt from Jaulnah to Hydrabad, stating that whether another European Corps will be stationed at Jaulnah remains for future consideration —

I am directed to intimate to you for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having taken into Consideration the sickly state of His Majestys 34th Regiment stationed at Jaulnah and the opinion expressed by the Commander in Chief at the Presidency that the immediate removal of that Corps from Jaulnah was absolutely necessary to preserve it from becoming entirely unfit for service, has been pleased to request that His Excellency would issue the necessary orders for the immediate removal of His Majestys 34th Regiment to Hydrabad. —

I am

5105 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

I am further directed to communicate the intention of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that it be left to future Consideration whether another European Regiment shall be stationed at Saulnah in the room of His Majestys 34th Regiment, or whether the European Corps attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force shall hereafter remain stationed at Hydrabad.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
20th April 1811

Sir &c &c
/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Sec.y to Gov.t

To John Adam Esq.re
Secretary to the Government at
Fort William

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort Wm.
Referring Copy of letter from Sir H. Jones Ambassador to the King of Persia recommending the grant of the same allowance to Mr. Surgion Cormick as Medical Officers enjoy attached to

5106 Fort St. George 19th April 1811

to foreign residencies in India also Copy of letter respecting rank of Lieutenant Lindsay with Copy of reply to it.—

the Governor in Council to refer for the — Consideration of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the accompanying Copy of a letter from Sir H. Jones Ambassador to the King of Persia recommending the grant of the same allowance to Mr. Surgeon Cov- =mick as are enjoyed by Medical Officers of that rank attached to the foreign Residen- =cies in India also Copy of a letter from His Excellency respecting the rank of Lieutenant Lindsay and a Copy of the reply to it.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Sir &c.

Fort St. George
20th April 1811

(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

To the Commander in Chief. Forwarding a list of the names of persons allowed to proceed on board the transport Jullah alum- =nem to the Isle de France.—

Sir,

I am directed to inform your Excellency

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Excellency that the Honorable the
Governor in Council has been pleased to
permit the following persons to proceed to
the Isle of France on the Transports the
Jaullah Almonem if your Excellency sees
no objection.—

Mr. Ward

Mrs. Alexander

Mr. Bailley

Mrs. Sale

Mr. Marston

Mr. Alexander

Doctor Gahagan

Mrs. Daily

Mr. Courson

Mrs. Courson

Mrs. Courson Junr.

I have

5108

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Ihave the honor to be
Sir
Your most
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to the Government at the
Isle of France

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint
you for the information of the Honorable
the Governor of the Isle of France that the
Chevalier De Courson an Officer formerly
in the French Royal Marine Service —
accompanied by His wife and Son have
obtained the permission of this Government
to proceed to the Isle of France where many
of their relations are settled. —

The principles adopted by
the Chevalier De Courson at the Commence-
-ment

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at the Isle of France. — Informing him that the Chevalier De Courson with his wife and Son has been permitted to proceed to the Isle of France in the enjoyment of his pension and requesting that orders be given for his receiving 30 Pagodas per Mensem, debited to Madras Presidency.

5109

Fort St. George 19th April 1811

Commencement of the revolution and the
Conduct he has pursued since the event took
place have hitherto exiled him from his
Country and her dependencies; he has resided
for many years past at Pondicherry in the
enjoyment of a Monthly Pension Amounting
to 30 Star Pagodas which he received from this
Government shortly after the Capture of Pondi-
=cherry in the year 1793 and which in
Consideration of the peculiar Circumstances
of Mr. De Coursons' Case, the Honorable
the Governor in Council is desirous should be
Continued to him after his arrival at the
Isle of France.—

I am accordingly directed
to request that the Honorable the Gover-
=nor will be pleased to issue the necessary
directions for the payment of Mr. De-
Coursons

5112

Fort St. George 20th April 1811.

Mauritius may be considered as serving under another Presidency, he has caused Captain Duckenfield's application to be made in the form prescribed for those who solicit advances on Account, for the purpose of future adjustment with another Government.—

Commt. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
20th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Humble Servt
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily. Secy.

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request you will do me the honor to solicit the permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to my receiving an "Advance on Account"

of

5113

Fort St. George 1st April 1811.

of Pay and Allowances to the Amount of /240/ two hundred and forty Pagodas, which Sum I declare upon my honor does not exceed the aggregate Amount of my Pay, Batta, and established Tent and Horse allowance in the field for the present and the following Month as Aid de Camp to Major General Henry Warde, according to the Regulations of the Government of Fort Saint George.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) J. Lloyd Dukinfield

A. D. C.

To William Thackeray Esquire

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Fort St. George

Madras

20th April 1811.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to re-

quest

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay- stating that the detail of Bengal Lascars and Mod-

-ras

5114

Fort St. George — P. April 1811.

Madras Troopers mentioned herein — returned from Persia — received orders to embark on the transport Derriah Beggie under charge of Lieutenant Maxwell requesting that Measures may be taken for the Bengal detail to proceed to Calcutta.

I Request you will be pleased to communicate, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, that the detail of Bengal Lascars and Madras Troopers enumerated in the Margin composing part of General Malcolm's Escort returned from Persia have this day been ordered to be embarked on board the Transport Derriah Beggie under charge of Lieutenant Maxwell of the Madras Artillery.

Bengal Establishment
1 Tindal
9 Lascars
Madras Body Guard.
2 Serjeadars
3 Havildars
2 Naigues
22 Privates
1st Regt N. Cavalry
1 Havildar
2 Naigues
1 Trumpeter
17 Privates.

2

The Governor in Council requests that Measures may be adopted at Fort Saint George for the detail of Bengal Lascars to proceed to Calcutta.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) J. Warden
Chief Secy

Bombay Castle
5th March 1811.

5115

Fort St. George 1st April 1811.

Sent the following letters.

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board mentions that Communication with the Supreme Government has been made relative to shot for Madras on the Penang Packet that documents relative to the Chatterpore stud cattle have been forwarded to Bengal - relative to Contractors demand on Commissary Genl. for Cask Staves - that they are considered the property of the public - that reference has been made to Board of Revenue relative to supply of tent pins - that Draft of G.O. relative to house rent for Staff Sigts. had been approved - also the mode suggested for adjusting balances in favor of Mr. Kennon thro' Sanction

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 28th ult. ultimo.

2nd The necessary Communication has been made to the Supreme Government relative to the Shot for this Presidency on board the Penang Packet.

3d The documents relative to the transfer of the Chatter-poor Stud Cattle have been forwarded to the Supreme Government, and, I am directed to intimate the Honorable the Governor in Council's approbation of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher's Conduct while in charge of them.

Upon

5116

Fort St. George P. April 1811.

sanction has been given to bills &c. in letters 28th March and 4th April.-

4 Upon due consideration of the circumstances connected with the demand made by the Contractors on the Commissary General for the Casks, Staves &c. in that Officer's Custody, the Governor in Council considers these Articles to be the property of the public; and further that under the provision of the existing Contract the Contractors are responsible for all such Casks Staves &c. as may have been rendered to them since the date on which Arrack was first supplied under that Agreement.-

5 The Governor in Coun-cil accordingly directs that in the event of any Cask Staves or other articles of this Nature having been claimed to the Contractor from any of the Pub-lic Stores, under the supposition of

such

Fort St. George 4 April 1811.

such being their property that they be considered responsible to the public for the value of the same; — and in respect to the Casks &c.a particularly adverted to in your letter, the Governor in Council authorizes you to direct the delivery of them to the Contractors or not as may appear to be most advisable, in the event of your Orders to the Commissary General on the subject not having yet been complied with, — Should however that Officer have fulfilled your directions, the Contractors are to be considered indebted to the public for the Value of them and required to pay for the same at a fair valuation. — Do.

A Reference will be made to the Board of Revenue relative to the supply of Tent pins as adverted to in the Minute of the Quarter

5118

Fort St. George 1 April 1811.

Quarter Master General of the Army
in the mean time the Governor in Coun-
=cil will be prepared to authorize a
payment of a Bill for the pins cut
in the vicinity of Walajahbad on the
same being forwarded by the Quar-
=ter Master of Brigade in the Centre
Division duly certified upon honor
as to the correctness of the amount.-

7 The Governor in Coun-
=cil approves the Draughts of General
Orders relative to House rent for Staff
Serjeants and Certificates of the price
of Grain and provisions, and has autho-
=rized the publication of them.-

8 The Governor in Coun-
=cil approves the manner you have
recommended for the adjustment of
certain balances outstanding against Mr.
Kenworthy, and Orders on the subject con-
=formably

Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

conformably thereto will be sent to the Accountant General for his guidance.—

I am further directed to acknowledge the Receipt of a second letter from your Board dated the 28th ultimo; also of a letter dated the 4th Instant; and to inform you that Payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommended therein has been authorized.—

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen. Gen.
/Signed/ J. H. Pelle
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811.

To the Military Auditor General
Sir,

In reference to your letters of the 27th and 31st October 1810, regarding the Saddle allowance granted to Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments

To the Military Auditor General—Desiring he will prepare Draught of G. O. regulating Saddle Allowance to Officers Commg H. M's Regiments

5120

Fort St. George 8th April 1811.

of Dragoons forwarding Extract from Letter from Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India dated 21st. Jany last. also Copy of Letter from acting Secy to Government Fort William dated 12th March on the subject.—

Regiments of Dragoons Serving under this Presidency, I am directed to forward for your information, and guidance the accompanying Extract of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated the 21st January last on this Subject with Copy of a Letter from the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 12th Ultimo containing the Sentiments of the Supreme Government on a Reference made to them regarding the Allowance above mentioned, and to desire that you will prepare for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a draught Regulating the Saddle allowance Conformably to the principles Recommended by the Commander in Chief.

You will also be pleased

to

5121

Fort St. George 19th April 1811.

to attend to the several observations contain=
=ed in the Acting Secretary's letter of the
12th ultimo on various points of the
Code of Pay Regulations Compiling under
your Superintendance.—

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen. Gen.

Signed J. H. Pelle

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th April 1811.

Received and Sent
the following letters entered in M. B.
Nos 106— 107— 108— 109— 110— 111— 112
113— 114— 115— 116— 117— 118— 119.—

From the Military Auditor General.— From Lieutenant Colonel P. Bruce— Reports on the Additional estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.—

From Dittos— From Lieutenant Colo=
=nel P. Bruce— Reports on the additi=
=onal estimate of Cash Required by the
Paymaster

5122

Fort St. George 4 April 1811.

Paymaster at Fort Saint George.—

From Lieutenant John Little Madras Volunteer Battalion

From Lieutenant John Little — Requesting leave to resign his situation with the Residents escort in Mysore in Consequence of his having been attached to the Volunteer Battalion.—

From Mrs. Emma Hilhouse — Wife of Lieutenant M: Hil=house of H: M: 80th Regiment.—

From Mrs. Emma Hilhouse — Soliciting to be provided with a passage to Bourbon where her Husband is doing duty with His Ma=jesty's Rifle Corps.—

From the Pay Mr. in the Ceded Dis=tricts.—

From Mr. T. A. Robson — Stating that Mr. Harington has a=greed to become Security for him as Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.—

To the Secretary to the Military Board.—

To the Secretary to the Military Board — Stating that authority has been given for payment of bill from Master of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Alexander for=warded

5123

Fort St. George 4 April 1811.

forwarded in his letter 15th. April.—

To the Military Auditor

To the Military Auditor General— General — Forwarding Copies of several letters and Communicating the Orders passed thereon.—

To the Military Audi-

To the Military Auditor General.— =tor General — Forwarding Copy of letter from Seringapatam Prize Committee dated 15th. April relative to Recovery of a Sum due from Captain Lindsay of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment.—

To the Military Auditor

Do. Ditto General — Desiring that bill from the Purser of the Alexander forwarded may be paid — also bill from Purser of His Majesty's Brig Malabar on his certifying the Correctness of the Charge on honor.—

To the Military auditor

Do. Ditto. General — Transmitting Extract from Pro=

=ceedings

5124

Fort St. George 4. April 1811.

Proceedings of Council in Military Department dated 19th. April 1811.-

To the Accountant General.-

To the Accountant General- Forwarding Military Auditor General's Report on additional estimate of Cash Required by Paymaster Fort Saint George.-

To the Accountant General.-

To the Accountant General- Forwarding Military Auditor General's Report on additional estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster Fort St. George.-

To the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

To the Paymaster at Fort Saint George- Directing that his Office be kept open on the 21st. April for dispatch of public business.-

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee.-

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee- In reply to letter 13th. April- stating that the Military Auditor General has been

Fort St. George 1st April 1811.

been instructed to recover the Amount

from Captain Lindsay of His Majesty's

69th Regiment in the same manner as

was pursued in recovering balance due

from Major Welsh.-

Received and Sent

the following Letters entered in M. B.

No. 120- 121- 122- 123.-

From the Secretary 22d
to the Marine Board.-

From Mr. J. Gwatkin

The Indent Countersigned by Mr. Thackeray

and

5126

Fort St. George 7. April 1811.

and returned to the Secretary to Mar:

=rine Board.-

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Com=mander in Chief

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Informing him that payment of advance has been authorized to Captain Duckenfield.-

To the Military Auditor General.-

To the Military Auditor Gene=ral.- Desiring that advance mentioned in letter forwarded may be made to Captain Duckenfield.-

To the Chief Secre=tary to the Govern=ment at Fort Wil=liam.-

To Mr. N. B. Edmonstone - Requesting that two packets forwarded may be transmitted by His Majesty's Ship Fox to England.-

A6

5127

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General

Sir Samuel. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the

23d April 1811.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation Read and Approved.—

Read the following

letters from the Military Secretary to

His Excellency the Commander in

Chief.—

J

5128

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

J. H. Pole Esqre

Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwarding letter from Cornet Brown 8th N. C. claiming the allowance for passage Money when he proceeded in August 1809 to China on Sick Certificate.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit to you, that it may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed letter from Cornet Browne of the 8th Regiment of Cavalry, who considers himself as having claim to an allowance for passage Money when he proceeded on Sick Certificate in August 1809 to China:- Such allowance, having in some Instances been granted about that Period, although now not granted, under Recent Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors.-

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Mily Secy

Comdr in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

April 18th 1811.

5/29

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I beg leave to state to you that when I was compelled in August 1809 to go to Sea for the benefit of my health, I applied at the Office of the Military Auditor General to know whether I should not be permitted to receive the Sum of 500 Rupees as Passage Money, which I had understood was usually granted to officers leaving the Coast under similar circumstances; but I was at that time informed that this Sum was allowed to those only who might be proceeding to the Cape or St. Helena and that as my destination was to the Eastward I could derive no benefit from the Regulation. — I have however since my Return and Recently

learnt

5/30

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811

learnt that this indulgence has been granted to others who went as I did to China and indeed an Officer in the same Regiment with myself who embarked for that place shortly after I returned to the Presidency was permitted to draw for and receive this allowance.—

Under these circumstances therefore I ventured to express my hopes that the same indulgence may be extended to me and that notwithstanding the length of time which has elapsed since I first applied for it may yet appear sufficiently just and fair to induce you to lay it before His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a view to its being submitted thro' him to the Consideration of Government.—

I am at the same time however aware that an Order upon this head has been lately issued prohibiting the

5/31

Fort St George 23d April 1811.

the grant of this allowance in future to any other Officers than such as may be proceeding to the Cape or St Helena, but as this was not in force at the moment when I made my first application I hope it may not now be considered as setting entirely aside my pretensions.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) Brotherton Browne

Lieut. Col. Commg. N. C.

Cantonment near Arcot April 11th 1811.

Order thereon.-

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a copy of the foregoing letter, and directed to report his opinion upon the application forwarded therein.-

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander

The Commander in Chief

5/32

Fort St. George 25th. April 1811.

Commander in Chief forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board, dated 13th. and 18th. of April - also extract of communication from that Board to the Commander in Chief 25th. March last. -

Chief has directed me to request you will submit the inclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 13th. and 15th. Instant to the Honorable the Governor in Council, together with an Extract from a Communication from the same Board to the Commander in Chief, of the 25th. of March last, which induced the reference alluded to, in the Proceedings of the 13th. Instant. -

The Commander in Chief is persuaded that the allotment of Assistants and Dressers, in the Proportions recommended by the Board, to the Surgeons proceeding on Service will be extremely beneficial to the Medical Department of the Expedition. -

The Commander in Chief recommends that the Leave of Absence solicited by Mr. Surgeon Sherwood may be

5133

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

be granted, to proceed on Sick Certifi-
=cate to the Isle of France.-

I have also received the
instructions of the Commander in Chief
to recommend that authority be granted
for adjusting the Claims of Dr. Leyden
to his Pay and other Military allow-
=ances as an Assistant Surgeon upon
the Medical Establishment of this
Presidency, which, it appears, that from
various causes he has not for some
time drawn.-

The Commander in Chief
has given the directions he thought ne-
=cessary on the subject of Mr. Patterson's
application for leave of absence.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ R. A. Agnew
M. S.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
April 16th 1811.

Extract

5136

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

be otherways brought to the credit of Government, than in being sent in charge of a Medical Officer, on the present Expedition, who is to issue them on stated prices, or that they may be delivered to the Commissariat as the Medical Storekeeper does not at present, consider himself in charge of these Stores and has no means of taking proper care of them, the Medical Board therefore request, that orders either for their appropriation or disposal may be given".—

/Signed/ J. Gahagan
Physician General and
President Med.l Board.

" Alex.r Watson M.D.
2d. Member M. Board

" Andw. Berry
3d " Member M. Board

(A true Extract)
/Signed/ P. S. Agnew
M. Secy

5137

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the preceding letter.—

Resolutions of the Medical Board Governor in Council 13th. April 1811.

23d. April 1811.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarding Copy of letter from Mr. A. Stewart Senior Surgeon on the Medical Staff for foreign Service pointing out the necessity of inferior Medical officers and Servants being attached, and Replying to Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief's letter dated 11th. April.—

1st. The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Copy of a Letter from Mr. A. Stewart, Senior Surgeon on the Medical Staff for Foreign Service, pointing out the absolute necessity of there being attached some inferior Medical Officers and Medical Servants, to enable him

5138. Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

him to do justice to
the Sick, that may be
placed under his charge
- the necessity here sta=
=ted is so apparent that
the Board deem it un=
=necessary to state fur=
=ther than, that with=
=out some assistance
of this nature, they do
not think that Mr.
Stewart could undertake
any charge of Sick,
as the Servants here
solicited are not to
be got, if not sent from
this along with the
Expedition. -

Resolved that the ar=
=rangement suggested
by

2 The Medical
Board beg leave to
mention

Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

by the Medical Board for allotting Sub Assis=tant Surgeons and Native Dressers to the Medical Depart=ment proceeding with the Expedition on Foreign Service be authorized, and that the Native Dressers be allowed Sub Assis=tant Surgeons batta in addition to their fixed pay.—

Ordered that an Extract of the Medical Boards proceedings relative to the inferior Medi=cal Officers proceed=ing

mention to His Excellen=cy that there are two Sub Assistant Surgeons returned from the late Expedition to the Isle of France Viz.t— Peter Scho=let and Thomas Fry without any Specific duty at present, that might with great utility be employed on this occasion— One with Mr. Stewart, and the other with Mr. Annesley, who is si=milarly situated and that of Richard Davidson, Mathew Gray

5140

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

proceeding with the Expedition be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Resolution thereon for his information and guidance. —

Gray, Mathew Hill, Irvin, John, Bradshaw, Thomas Dallas admitted on the Establishment by the G. O. of 23d. March last, could be employed on this Service, that two of them might also with advantage be attached to Mr. Stewart, and two with Mr. Annesley as Native Dressers, and the other to do duty with the Horse Artillery. These Boys when attached to Corps, are to draw Pagodas 10 Monthly

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Monthly, and if to this was added the batta of a Sub Assistant Surgeon, or Pagodas Eight Monthly, the Medical Board would recommend that to be the additional allowance granted on this Service.—

3d. The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary's letter, of the 11th. Instant, and in reply to

5142 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

to that part of it, wherein information from the Board is Required, they beg leave to state, that in consequence of the directions given to the D. Member, as Superintending Surgeon, that the Surgeons attached to the Troops on the present Expedition, might be supplied with Port Wine on Indent, at rates adequate for the reimbursement of Government, as stated in the Board's Proceedings of the 5th. Instant, that the greatest part

of

5143 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

of the Port Wine al-
-luded to has been
issued to them in Con-
-sequence, and from
the Demand, that the
whole will be indent-
-ed for by the Surgeons
- The other article par-
-ticularly mentioned
Vizt. Bandage Cloth
55 Pieces, have not
been Required by any
of the Regimental
Surgeons, this Ban-
-dage Cloth there-
-fore, and the Hos-
-pital Cloathing
Reported in the
Board's Proceedings
of the 25th. ultimo

they

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Ordered that the Medical Board be directed to Report their opinion as to the best method of disposing of the Hospital Clothing and bandage clothing mentioned in these Proceedings.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

they Request instructions regarding.—

4 The Bandage cloth, Hospital Cloathing, and Country Medicines alluded to, were furnished by the Medical Storekeeper in April, and September last, in Conformity to Orders then in Force, and the whole expence charged to Government; the change of Medical System, has thrown this part of the former Medical Arrangement on the Regimental Surgeons. The Bandage mentioned was purchased at Bombay, the Board have learned

5145

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Council.—

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

learned, though not offi-
cially; but by what
authority they are not
better informed, it was
to prevent loss being
sustained by Government,
that they recommended
its being sold.—

(Signed) Terence Gahagan

Physician General &
President Med. Board.

" Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d Member Med. Board.

" Adw Berry—
3d Mem: Med. Board.

To Terence Gahagan Esq.
and the Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen

The different Departments
of

5146

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

of the Army, to which I have the honor to be attached, being now completed - and no Provisions having been made for the inferior Hospital Establishment; I am impelled by an imperious sense of Duty, most earnestly to solicit your attention to this Subject. -

It would be altogether superfluous to occupy the time of your Board, by dwelling upon the importance to the public Service, of this class of Assistants, without whose aiding hand, our utmost exertions must be very limited, and unavailing - two Assistants who can write, understand the Compounding of Medicines, and can be trusted as Dispensers - with one Native Dresser, to each Staff Surgeon, seem absolutely necessary to enable our Department to perform its Duty to the Army with any degree

of

5147 Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

of efficiency.-

I have therefore to re-
=quest, you will do me the honor to call
the attention of His Excellency the Com-
=mander in Chief, to this most impor-
=tant Branch of Hospital Establish-
=ment; It must be in the recollection
of the Board, how severely its defici-
=ent State was felt, in the Army
of General Wellesley during the last
Mahratta War - where the causes of
disease, were far from being so preva-
=lent as in the Country to which, the
present Army is destined. -

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir Sir

Signed/ A: Stewart

Sent. Surg.n & Med.l Staff

for Foreign Service

Madras
April 9th 1811.

True Copy
(Signed/ Wm Horsman Secy
Med.l Board -
Medical

5148

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Resolutions of the Medical Board
Governor in Council 15th. April 1811.
23d. April 1811.-

Proceedings of the Medical Board.- forwarding Copy of letter from Mr. Sherwood Surgeon 1st Bn. 9th N. I. for leave to proceed to the Isle of France on Sick Certificate- also letter from Mr. Leyden Assistant Surgeon for Arrears of Pay- and letter from Mr. Patterson Surgeon 1st Bn. 13th N. I. for leave of absence to the Presidency for two Months.-

The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Copy of a letter from Mr. Sherwood Surgeon 1st Battalion 9th Native Regiment, addressed to his Commandant Lieutenant Colonel Hill, accompanied with a Medical Certificate of his ill State of health, shewing the necessity of his proceeding to Sea, and recommending his proceeding to the Isle

of

5149 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Resolved that Mr. Sherwood be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France on Sick Certificate for Six Months.—

of France, for his Recovery.

2d. These papers having come supported by his Commandant, and Superintending Surgeon, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend to His Excellency, the 6 Months leave of absence, solicited by Mr. Sherwood, from the necessity that appears for this Indulgence, by the Medical Certificate.—

3d. The Medical Board have also the honor of forwarding to His Excellency's Letter

5150

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Letter addressed to his
Military Secretary by

Ordered that Mr. I. Leyden Assistant
the Military Audi= Surgeon on this Establish=
=tor General be fur=ment, employed by an=
=nished with an Ex= =thority, under the Sa=
=tract of these Pro= =ceedings relative to stating from his being
Mr. Leyden's claim unacquainted with a Re=
to Arrears of allow= =gulation of this Govern=
=ance with Copy =ment, which restricts
of that Gentleman's the payment of arrears
application on the of Pay to 3 Months, un=
Subject and directed =less sanctioned by Govern=
to take the necessa=ment, meaning the G. O.
=ry Measures for of 20th. February 1800
adjusting the same and mentioning other
for the period due causes, that have pro=
=duced a considerable
arrear, which he requests
authority

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.-

authority to Recover.-

4 The Medical Board from this Arrear appear-ing to have been una-voidable, beg leave to recommend, that authority be given to discharge the Abstracts that may be in Arrears of Military Pay, and Allowance, con-nected with Military Rank, and which are always drawn, whatever other situation the Mili-tary Officer may hold, provided these Abstracts are made out, agreeably to the Regulations of this Government.-

5 The Medical Board beg

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.-

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having issued the necessary Orders on the subject of Mr. Paterson's application further orders are unnecessary.-

By Order of the Honorable the Govr.

(Signed) S. H. Pile
Secy to Govt.

beg leave further to acquaint His Excellency, that they have received an application from Mr. Paterson Surgeon 1st. Battalion 13th. Native Regiment at Chittledroog, stating from the Detachment of His Majesty's 25th. Dragoons for Bangalore, which he was directed immediately to take charge of, having marched previous to the order being issued (1) that he had it not in his power to take either his Baggage or even his Cloathes, and that he did not arrange for their being sent after him, not expecting

5153

Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

expecting his Removal
from the Battalion
of the 20th Native Re-
=giment at the Presi-
=dency, that he accom-
=panied the 5th Battal-
=lion of Artillery on
their March to the
Mount to near Vellore,
where he was relieved
by an Assistant Sur-
=geon, sent up for this
purpose, and now
solicits two Months
and a half leave of
absence, to remain
at the Presidency, to
arrange for joining
his Corps, and settling
some private Concern.—

From

5154 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

From Mr. Paterson having but lately come from Seringapatam, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend, two Months leave of absence being accorded to him.-

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General &
Presdt. Med.l Board.
" Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member Med.l Board
" Andw. Berry
3d. Member Med.l Board

To. Alexander Watson Esqre.
Superintending Surgeon at the
Presidency

Sir,

I have the honor to forward through you an application

from

5755

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

From Mr. Surgeon Sherwood of my Corps, for leave to proceed to the Isle of France, for the Recovery of his health, accom=panied with the necessary Certificate; and shall be obliged by your forward=ing it or through the proper Channel; in order that it may be layed before Government - that their leave may be obtained as soon as possible, as Mr. Surgeon Sherwood wishes, should he obtain leave, to avail himself of an opportunity of a Vessel, now about to sail for that place.

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir

(Signed) Jos: Hill - Lt. Colt.

Act. Brig. 7th Reg. N.I.

Madras
13th April 1811.-

(True Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Horsman

Secy Med. Board

To

5156

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To Lieut. Colonel Hill

Commanding the 1st. Battalion

7th. Regiment Native Infantry.-

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Certificate, that the state of my health is such, as to render a change of climate necessary to its Restoration, I have accordingly to request, that you will be so good as transmit that testimonial, thro' the prescribed channel of communication, and obtain for me, the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council, to proceed to the Isle of France, and to be absent on account of my health, for the period of six Months.-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Madras

13th. April 1811.

/Signed/ R. C. Sherwood Surgeon

7th Regt. N. I. 1st Batt.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman Secy

Med. Board.

5157

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

We do hereby certify that Mr. Surgeon Sherwood of the 7th. Native Infantry has for some time past la= =boured under obstruction in the Liver, and other Complaints apparently con= =nected with that affection; and as his Disorder has not yeilded to the usual Remedies, tho' diligently perse= =vered in, we consider a change of cli= =mate necessary to the re-establishment of his health, and with this view re= =commend that he should proceed on a Voyage to the Isle of France.-

April 13th. 1811.-

/Signed/ J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon
" Thos. Serjeant
Supt. Dispensy

To

5158

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To Colonel. Agnew

Military Secretary to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will do me the favor to represent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that having on or about the 27th September 1807 been appointed on further service in Bengal by order of the Governor General in Council, without pre=judice to my Rank or situation in this Presidency, circumstances over which I have no control have hitherto prevented my craving the usual Military pay of my Rank being attached to the Right Honorable the Governor General at pre=sent, I have since my arrival at this Presidency found on enquiry that these circumstances originated entirely in my ignorance

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

ignorance of some Regulations of 1807 form=
=ed during my absence, respecting the
mode of application for allowances in the
case of Medical Officers, and the nature
of my public duties which for some
time precluded me from the opportu=
=nity of acquiring correct information—
It may also be proper to state that my case
coincides in every respect with that of Dr.
Roxburgh of this establishment at present
permanently employed in Bengal— I
therefore beg leave to request that I may be
permitted to draw my Military Pay on this
Establishment according to the usual
practice in the Service, in similar cases,
together with the arrears that have fallen
due during this interval, and which I
understand would have been paid
without hesitation had they been regu=
=larly presented, and which I find have

not

5160

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

not been Regularly presented from the above causes, together with my previous absence on a Sea Voyage to the eastern isles, for the benefit of my health and with the permission of Government, which precluded me from acquiring the Requisite information on the subject.— If authority should be given in consequence of this application to the Military Paymaster of Fort Saint George to discharge my bills for the amount of my Military Pay from the Period of my last Military Abstracts under this Presidency to the present time, I will make out the necessary abstracts without delay and trusting to your support with His Excellency the Commander in Chief in regard to this Request which I believe accords with the usage of the Military Service.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

April 11th 1811.

(Signed) J. Leyden

Read

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Read the following Let=
=ters from the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - Adjutant General
of the Army - Quarter Master General of
the Army - Military Auditor General - Se=
=cretary to the Marine Board - Commis=
=sioner of His Majesty's Navy - President of
Family Certificate Committee - Officer
Commanding at Pondicherry -

To J. H. Pole Esqre.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secre=
=tary to the Comman=
=der in Chief - Forward=
=ing extract from com=
=munication from the
Committee of embarka=
=tion on the subject
of Table Allowance
to Commanders of Bom=
=bay transports - also
applications from
Lieutenant Hughes
Commissary of Provisi=
=ons from Bombay and
Lieutenant Pirard
His Majesty's 47th Regt.
for advances on account
of Bombay Government -

I have the Commander in Chief
has directed me to request that you will
submit to the Honorable the Governor in
Council the accompanying Extract from a
Communication he has received from the
Committee of Embarkation; and state his
opinion that the equalization of allow=
=ance, and further advance solicited by
the

5162

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

the Commanders of the Bombay Transports Lowjee Family, Friendship, and James Drummond, is reasonable, and deserving of attention

I have been also directed to request you will submit to the consideration and decision of the Government, applications from Lieutenant Hughes commissary of Provisions from Bombay, and Lieutenant Pierard of His Majesty's 47th Regiment (which Corps is serving on that establishment) for advance of pay, to be carried to the account of the Presidency of Bombay.)-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) F. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

Commt. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
22d. April 1811.

Extract of Report from the Committee of Embarkation - Dated 19th April 1811.

The Commanders of the Lowjee Family

5163

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Family, Friendship, and James Drummond Re-
=ports to us that they have only drawn 4
Rupees Table Money for the Officers for 84
days at Bombay and Goa, and requests to have
an additional advance as the Troops have
already been on board 35 days, they also
request they may be allowed to draw the
additional two Rupees for the 84 days as
they have not been paid."

(A true Extract)
(Signed) R. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

To Colonel Agnew
Military Secretary to His Excellency
Lieut. General Sir Samuel Auchmuty
Commander in Chief.

Sir,

Accompanying I have the
honor to transmit you an Extract from a let-
-ter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams, containing

the

5164

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

the notifications of my Appointment, by the Bombay Government as Commissary of Pro=visions, also an extract of a letter addressed to me fixing the Salary of my situation.-

I beg leave to Request you will lay this letter with the extracts ac=companying it, before his Excellency the Commander in Chief, in order to obtain the sanction of Government for my being permitted to draw an advance of 300 Rupees on account, which Sum is a balance re=maining due to me from the undermen=tioned allowances and for the period spe=cified Viz.t.-

Staff Pay for the Month of March Rupees	400
Office Establishment and Stationary allowance for Ditto.	200
Office Tent Allowance for Ditto. . . .	100
	700
Deduct made payable in Bombay. . . .	400
	300

Least

5165

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Least any doubt should arise Re=
=garding my being entitled to draw Office
tent allowance, from it's not being mentioned
in the Extracts which accompany this, I beg
leave to remark that the Tent was issued
to me on an Indent which was admitted by
the Military Board and countersigned by
the President, Major General Macpherson
and that on my producing the Monthly
Musters of it, at Bombay, the Paymaster
will immediately credit me for the
amount. —

I do therefore declare upon
my honor that the advance Required as a=
=bove does not exceed the amount due to
me for the Period Specified. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
22d. April 1811.

Dear Sir Your

[signed] S. Hughes
Commy of Provisions

Extract

5166

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

Extract of a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams commanding the British Troops Stationed at Goa.-

Sir,

Para 1st "Lieutenant Samuel Hughes having been appointed by the Governor in Council as Commissary of Provisions, to proceed with the Transports destined eventually for the conveyance of His Majesty's 78th Regiment on the impending Expedition, -I am directed by the Military Board to communicate to you for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter of this date to that Officer.-

/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy to the Milit:
-tary Board.

Bombay
Milty Board's Office
9th March 1811.-

(A true Extract)
/Signed/ Alexr. Adams
Lieut.t Colonel

Extract

5169

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Extract of a letter to Lieutenant Sa-
=muel Hughes Commissary of Provisions,
a Copy of which was forwarded to
Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding
at Goa &c.a.-

Para 3d. "Your personal allow-
=ance as Commissary of Provisions have
been fixed by Government at 400 Rupees
Salary, and 200 Rupees for Stationary."

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to the
Military Board

Bombay
Military Board Office
9th. March 1811.-

A true Extract
(Signed) Alexr. Adams
Lieut. Colonel

This is to certify that
Lieutenant Samuel Hughes Commissary
of Provision has received from this office
his Garrison allowance up to 31st. May
and Net Pay to the 30th. June, Staff Pay
and

5168

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

and Office establishment to the 28th. February 1811, and to no later period — likewise an advance of Rupees /3,057/ Three thousand and fifty seven on account of the people attached to his Department for whom no abstract has been yet prefurred. —

Bombay Garrison
Pay Office
25th. March 1811.

(Signed) I. H. Peay
D. P. G

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council
Honorable Sir,

I have to request that an advance of 150 Pagodas may be granted to me on account of my Pay and Allow=ances as Lieutenant in His Majesty's 47th. Regiment of Foot for the Months of February, March, and April 1811, which I believe on my Honor does not exceed the Amount of what I am entitled to receive

for

5169

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

for those Months respectively, agreeable to the Regulations of the Bombay Government, I have also to solicit that I may be permitted to receive my Pay and Allowances Monthly during my detention on this Establishment. —

Poonamallee
April 19th 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Henry Pierard
Lieut. H. M. 74th Regt.
Foot. —

Order thereon. —.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advances recommended therein. —

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George —

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency

From the Adjutant General of the Army recommending

5170

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

Recommending that an order may be issued directing that all Paymasters will transmit to the Adjutant General of the Army as soon after 1st July next as possible, a roll made out agreeably to the form herein of all European Pensioners paid within their range for the Month of June 1811.

Excellency the Commander in Chief to Request you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council that it will be attended with considerable benefit to the public Service to obtain from the several Paymasters at the Presidency and out Stations, a Roll of all European Pensioners paid by them during the ensuing Month of June, describing the Name, Rank, Person and place of Residence of each.—

The Commander in Chief therefore recommends that an order may be issued, directing that all Paymasters will transmit to the Adjutant General of the Army as soon after the 1st of July next as possible, a Roll made out according to the following form of all European Pensioners paid within their range for the Month of June 1811.—

Form

5171

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Form

Roll of European Pensioners paid at the Office of the Military Paymaster at for the Month of June 1811.-

No.	Names	Rank	Age	Height Feet	Inches	Country	Company	Trade	Ship arrived on or from whence first pensioned in to the Service	Where landed or at what place enlisted.	Place of Residence

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Minute thereon

The Board direct that a G. O. be published to the effect recommended in the foregoing letter.-

To

5172

Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army forwarding certified copies of Orders issued by Government at Isle of France No. 1 and 2 permitting Captain Wood 7th N.I. attached to the Volunteer Battalion to proceed to Europe on sick certificate; and Lieutenant Nuw= =all 20th N.I. attached to the several corps to remain at the Isle of France on sick certificate.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council certified copies of Orders No. 1 and 2 issued by the Government of the Isle of France permitting Captain Wood of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Madras Volunteer Battalion to proceed to Europe on sick certificate and Lieutenant Nuw= =all of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Madras Volunteer Battalion to remain at the Isle of France on Sick certificate, both which orders His Excellency recommends to the Honorable the Governor in Council

for

5173 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

for confirmation.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
17th. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Extract from General Orders by Govern-
-ment— Port Louis 20th. January 1811.

At the recommendation
of Major General Warde— Captain Wood
of the Madras Volunteer Battalion has
permission from the Honorable the Gover-
-nor to proceed to Europe on Sick Certifi-
-cate.—

(Signed) A. Barry
Chief Secy to Govt.
" E. Lindsay D.A.G.
" W. Munro—
Comdg & Major Comdg

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Munro
Major Comdg General

5174

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

General Orders - by the Commander of Forces - Port Louis - 14th January 1811.

Lieutenant Newall of the Madras Volunteer Battalion has the permission of the Commander of the Forces to remain on the Island, on Sick Certificate

(Signed) E. Lindsay
D. A Genl.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) H. Munro
Comg Major Commanding
M. V. Bn.

Minute thereon

The Board confirm the leave of absence granted by the Government at the Isle of France to the Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter and direct that intimation of the same be published in G. O.

For

5145

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Cornet Chase Adjutant to the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard soliciting permission to proceed to Sea for three Months.—

From the Adjutant General of the Army — An application from Cornet Chase for leave to proceed to Sea for three Months.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genls. Office

Fort St. George

19th. April 1811.

To the Officer Commanding

The Honorable the Governors

Body Guard

Sir,

I have to request you will

5176

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

will obtain the Honorable the Governor's permission for me to proceed to Sea on 3 Months leave of absence.-

19th. April 1811.

(Signed) M. C. Chase

Lieut and Adjt. Body Guard.-

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application forwarded in the foregoing Letter be complied with and published in G. O.-

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary to Government in the Military Department

Sir

From the Quarter Master General - In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter 2d. April which was an answer to a letter soliciting the transfer of certain protracted routes from the Surveyor General's to the Quarter Master General's Department.-

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your favor of the 2nd. Instant, by which I am informed, that certain Protracted Routes containing my only Memoranda of Distances and local Supplies on those Directions, as also a general preparation of the Routes, Divided

for

5177

Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

for the convenience of this Office with
reference to the Tables of Distances, are not
to be returned to me, on account of ap-
=prehended embarrassment to the Survey-
=or General's arrangements— As no allusi-
=on whatever is made in refusing to me
the Return of those Papers, to the mo-
=tives Expressed in applying for them,
I request it may be recollected that my
Office is at present deprived of the
Memoranda in question, so necessary for
me to possess, and so entirely useless with
the Surveyor General, and that they have
been transferred to him, because there
was no means of separating them from
the protracted Routes, nor was there
time to have Copies of them made.—

I have already stated
as a cause for applying for the General
Plan abovementioned, a motive of duty

on

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

on account of the distress to which this
Office would be reduced without it, and
of the transfers which have been already
made of numerous Copies of the same in-
=formation— Government it is true, have
been pleased to promise me thro' a letter
from the Chief Secretary of Government
under date the 8th. February that it will
be taken into consideration at a future
period what materials shall be disposi-
=ted in this Office, but that letter gives
me no Reason to hope for attention to
the Case at present in point— it refers
to certain Duplicates and Topographical
Plans which are entirely insufficient
to the performance of the extensive exe-
=cutive duties entrusted to me, and I beg
leave to state that a hasty inspection
of a General Map by reference to the
Surveyor Generals Office when a combined

movement

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

movement is to be prepared, is likely to produce much error; and that even a mature study of the Map unnecessary, from its not being deposited in the Office whence the Routes are forwarded, a Reference in time to it, will be always difficult and frequently impossible.

I feel much regret in having to offer another Representation on this Subject to the notice of Government, convinced as I am of my duty to submit with alacrity to all their arrangements, and to forward them to the utmost of my power: but when you do me the favor of giving me to understand, that an apprehended embarrassment to the Surveyor Generals arrangements, is considered of more weight, than the actual distress to which I am

Reduced

5180

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Reduced, and which, I have reported, I trust that Government will consider, I perform an obligation to the responsibility imposed on me, by mentioning, that in selecting the Routes for the late move-=ments ordered to, and from the Deckan, I have been under the necessity of con-=sulting common Printed Maps not belong-=ing to any Public Office.

I take the liberty in replying to the last Paragraph of your favor of the 2nd. Instant, to remark that my Letter of the 7th. Ultimo, re-=ported all Geographical Materials in my Office having already been trans-=ferred; and that on the Receipt of your Letter, I had none under Compilation

I have the honor to remain &c &c

(Signed) W. Blacker
D. M. Genl.
ordered

D. M. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th. April 1811.

5181 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Surveyor General for his information and such further observations as he may have to make on the subject.

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 11th Instant with which was forwarded an Extract of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated the 4th Instant, submitting an application from Captain Snow late Commissary of Grain and Provisions on the Service

from the Military Auditor General - Reporting on application from Captain Snow late Commissary of Grain &c. on the Service to the French Isles - soliciting to draw the staff allowance of that situation until the accounts are settled and also to maintain two English Servants

5182 Fort St. George 23rd. April 1811.

Service against the French Islands, upon which I was desired in Mr. Secretary Pitt's letter to report my opinion.—

2 I have accordingly to state that the application from Captain Snow is to be permitted to draw his staff allow=ances as late Commissary of Grain and Provi=sions till he can adjust the various accounts connected with the late Expeditions against the Isles of France and Bourbon and also that he may be permitted to retain two English Writers for the purpose of assisting him in the settling of his accounts.—

3 To which I have to observe that this application appears to be rather of an unreasonable kind so far as a public staff Office of great responsibility and trust who from his own statement Reports his having left his accounts Vouchers and Documents

5/183

Fort St. George 23rd April 1811.

Documents at the Island of Bourbon which will probably for a length of time preclude him commencing upon the adjustment of his accounts for no Returns whatever of that De= =partment have yet been received at the Office of the Military Board.-

4 It is incumbent upon me also to state that this application was in part preferred upon the 20th Ultimo by the same Officer to the Military Board pre= =questing it to recommend to Government his continuing in employ two Writers to assist him in settling his Accounts - In answer to which the Military Board informed the late Commissary that so soon as he should report the arrival of his papers from the French Islands, the Board would then recommend an allow= =ance to be made to him for two Writers to

assist

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

assist in the adjustment of his accounts.

5th. In conformity with that Resolution I cannot but be of opinion, that it appears perfectly unnecessary the allowing the late Commissary an Establishment of Writers until they can intermeddle on the business of the Office.

And with respect to a continuance of the Monthly Salary of Pagodas 200 to the late Commissary (but from what time is not stated) supposing it however to be from the date of his return to Madras, it appears equally objectionable — For altho' an instance may have occurred where a Commissary General of Grain and Provisions who after serving for one, two or more Campaign's with an Army in the Field who from the nature of the Service the various

5185

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

various and frequent Rapid movements
of the Army had found it impracticable
to keep up his accounts and might con-
=sequently have been allowed a Certain
period to bring up his arrears and been
permitted to draw his Salary for a
short time thereafter. — but I cannot
consider the case of Captain Snow
parallel to any instance of that kind
the nature of the Service as connected
with his official duties being different
— It may also be proper to observe that
no Accounts have from some cause or
another yet been forwarded for exami-
=nation, Indeed the present case being
similar to the application of the
Paymaster to the Troops on the same
Service, which is not yet decided
upon, but who has only solicited the

continuance

5186

Fort St. George 23rd April 1811.

continuance of his Salary up to this day of his arrival at Madras it may therefore be a subject for the consideration of Govern=ment, whether the Salary annexed to these situations should not be discontinued from the same period when the immediate active duties of these Officers were also discontinued, — But should Your Honor in Council be pleased to sanction the continuance of the Sa=lary from that period until the arrival of these Officers at Madras, it must be considered an Act of Indulgence — I consider both cases extremely similar, and whatever Indulgence upon this point which may be granted to the one will, I should imagine, be likewise granted to the other. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) T. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolved

Mily. Aud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th April 1811.

5th 37

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Snow be permitted to draw his personal Salary until the date of his Arrival at this Presidency. The Board consider that Officer's application for English Writers premature and defer compliance with his Request.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From Ditto—Major Burslem being considered in Charge of the Department of Quarter Master General for all the Troops until the arrival of Colonel Eden—150 Pagodas Monthly may be allowed for his office Establishment.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to Government of the 22nd Instant with which was transmitted Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with an application from the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Troops to be employed on the Expedition, and desiring that I would report

to

5188

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

to Your Honor in Council the amount which should be allowed for the Establishment allotted to the Quarter Master General's Department.—

2nd " I have accordingly to state that as it appears from the letter of the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that Major Burslem is considered as being placed in charge of the Department of the Quarter Master General for the whole of the Troops to be employed until Colonel Eden the Quarter Master General shall join the Head Quarters of the Armament, and as Government was pleased by the G. O. of the 12th. Ultimo to grant a Monthly allowance of Pagodas 150 for the office Establishment of the Adjutant General with these Forces.— I am of opinion that an allowance to the same amount

may

5189

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

may be granted for the Office Establish-
=ment of the Quarter Master General's
Department.—

Milty Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
23d. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen. Gen.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milty Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Estab-
=blishment of the Quarter Master Gene-
=ral's Department proceeding on Foreign
Service be fixed at 150 Pagodas per
Mensem— Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter with intimation of the
resolution thereon be sent for the inform-
=tion of the Commander in Chief
To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

from the Secretary
to the Marine Board
Reporting on bill from
the

Para 1st

I am directed by the
President

5190

Fort St. George 23rd April 1811.

the Commander of the Honble Compa:=ny's Ship William Pitt for extra expences on account of sicting Military officers to the Isle of France also an application from the same officer for Compensation for private Cabins occ:=cupied on public accounts

President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 4th Instant forward:=ing for their consideration a bill receiv:=ed from the Commander of the Honora:=ble Company's Ship William Pitt, for expences incurred beyond the sum allow:=ed for sicting Military officers during the passage to the Isle of France, and an application from the same officer for Compensation for private Cabins occu:=pied on public account.—

2nd " The Board beg leave to state that Captain Graham has sub:=mitted his Contingent bill upon honor, according to the resolution of Government, but has omitted to furnish an account particular of the Articles expended.—

3rd " The amount of this Con:=tingent bill is Pagodas 2044, for sicting

twenty

5191

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

twenty Officers to the Isle of France only:
while similar bills from the Commanders
of the Honorable Company's Extra Ships
Sir Stephen Lushington and Alexander
for Officers both to and from the Island
amount, One to Pagodas 914:-12:-52:- and
the other to Pagodas 1,321:-10:-10:-

4 The Statement in the
Margin which is as accurate as could be
obtained will shew that the Charges made
by Captain Graham greatly exceed those
of the other two Commanders.-

5 Under these Circumstan-
-ces the Board are of opinion that Cap-
-tain Graham's bill should not be passed
until he shall have explained the
cause of its exceeding in so great a degree
the fixed Table allowance.-

6 In regard to the second
subject of Captain Graham's letter, I am
directed

Mr. William Mackworth
Sir S. Lushington
Alexander ... "

	Amount of Contin. Charges	Number of Officers D[itt]o.	
Pagodas	2044:-30:-70	20	To the Isle of France
"	914:-12:-52	9	Ditto
"	1321:-10:-10	11	Ditto

From Isle of France
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto

5192

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

directed by the Board to observe that the Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased to resolve in September last that the Commanders shall be allowed the same compensation, as may have been "granted by "the Supreme Government to the Commanders of the Indiamen employed on the same Service in Bengal".

Fort St. George
10th. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secy.

Order thereon.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter be sent to the attorneys of the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt with directions to furnish such explanation as they may be able to do relative to the high rate of that Officers Charges, - also that application be made to the Supreme Government, relative

5193 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Relative to the Compensation for accommoda-
-tion on Ship board adverted to in the
preceding letter.-

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to
transmit for your consideration in Council
the Copy of a Letter, I have received from
Mr. William Kirby, Commanding His Ma-
-jesty's Store Ship Chichester, stating the
Expenses he has been at in making prepa-
-rations to receive Major General Wither-
-all who I find, is to take a Passage in
another Ship.-

From the Commissio-
-ner of his Majesty's
Navy, representing
the case of Mr. Kirby
-by who has been at
great expence pre-
-paring for the recep-
-tion of Major General
Witherall on board
the Chichester who
is going on another
Ship-, & recommending
that he may be
remunerated.

The Case he Represents
certainly appears to be one of some hardship,
and as he has a large Family, the loss he
must

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

must sustain will be considerable, unless relieved by the Government at this Presidency.-

I therefore conceive it to be my duty, under the circumstances of the Chichester being employed under one of the Naval Boards in England, whose representative I have the honor to be, on this side of India, to add my recommendation of Mr. Kirby, whose zeal and activity in your service together with his willingness to surrender his own comforts for the accommodation of the Major General, will entitle him to be considered by the Honorable the Governor in Council as deserving of especial notice on this occasion.-

Commissioners Office
Madras March 26th 1811.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Peter Puget
Commissioner

To

595 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To Peter Puget Esqr.

Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy

&c. &c. &c.

Madras

Sir,

Having every Reason to suppose that General Abercrombie and Suite intended to embark on board His Majesty's Store Ship Chichester under my command for the Expedition to Java,-

I beg leave most respectfully to inform you that I have been at a considerable expence in refitting out for his accommodation, and laying in stock suitable to his Rank:- but in consequence of new arrangements been made, and the General embarking on some other Vessel, these expences lay heavy on me and in consequence must be a considerable looser - I therefore beg the

Commissioner

5196 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Commissioner will have the goodness to lay this before the Honorable the Governor in Council, who I trust will be pleased to reimburse me for the sums expien= =ded Viz.t Five hundred and fifty Pago. =das additional.—

His Majesty's
Store Ship Chichester
Madras Roads
March 25th. 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed.t Hum.ble Serv.t
(Signed) Wm. Kirby
A true Copy
(Signed) Peter Puget
Commissioner

Order thereon

Ordered that Mr. Kirby be called upon to detail the particulars of the losses adverted to in the foregoing letter previously to any reimbursement being allowed on that account.—

To

5197 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To J. H. Beile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the President of the family Certificate Committee forwarding Proceedings of Committee on claims to Pensions from the holders of family Certificates of troops who proceeded to the Eastward in 1790.

Agreeably to the instructions in your letter of 9th. Instant, I have the honor to forward the proceedings of the Committee for investigating the claims to Pensions of the holders of Family Certificates granted by Pioneers - Gun Lascars and Infantry who went on Service to the Eastward in the year 1790.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Servant
(Signed) Chs. Trotter
Lieut. Col.

Fort St. George
10th. April 1811.-

Proceedings

5198 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Proceedings of a Committee for ascertaining the nearest Heirs =merly proceeded on Service to the Eastward assembled agreeable to Order.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Trotter 10th. Native Infantry
Captain P. Brown 24th. Regiment N. I. } Members

Names	No.	Rank	Company	Sum.	To whom Payable	Where Payment when to Payable Commenced
			Pioneers Commanded by Lieute.			
Nanapen	1	Private	1	11	Vencatamah	Madras 1st Jany 1790
Veragoo	10	"	1	21	Mootoo	" "
Dassen	20	"	1	11	Tullakana	" "
			10th Company of Gun Lascars of			
Jandaroy	30	Lascar	10th	1	21	Tanamah Madras 1st Jany 1790
			Mr. R. Gulson			
Deen Mahomed	2	Lascar		1	34	Mallakly Madras 1st Jany 1790
			1st Division 2nd Regiment 1st			
Irewangaram	57	Lascar	9th	1	34	Noogah Ammah Mount 1st Dec. 1799
			17th Battalion Native Infan.			
Sied Hussain	40	Sepoy		1	24	Hussain Sait Madras 1st July 1790
Shaik Bourdeen	68	Do.		1	24	Shaik Hussain " "

Fort St. George
10th April 1811.

5199 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

of Native Soldiers Gun Lascars, Pioneers, Store and Tent Lascars for=
=ably
Regiment President.=
Lieutenant L. Cooper 13th Regiment N. Infantry

=nant Heitland
This agrees but there is no Name inserted to whom Payable in the original Certificate
Ditto ... Ditto ... Ditto ... Ditto

The holder of this Certificate is the Sister of Dassen who delivered it into her hands
on his embarkation although she appears, no name in the original Certificate
the 2nd Battalion Artillery.

This Certificate agrees & She brought a Certificate of her Marriage from the Zilla Court
at Chinglepet.=

The Wife of Dun Mahomed is the holder of this Certificate although it is made out in
a mans name who was interested by her husband to receive the amount & Pay it into her hands.=
Battalion Artillery.

The Names in this Certificate agrees Nagamah the holder received it from her
Brother on his leaving the Coast = he died at Ternate.=

=try
This agrees although there is no name inserted to whom Payable in the original.=
Shaik Bouderdeen gave into his father's hands, Shaik Mustefah the family
Certificate although there is no name in the Original Certificate inserted to whom pay=
=able.=

/Signed/ Charles Trotter
Lieut. Cole & Prest.
Ordered

5200 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry an application from Mr. Lanoy to proceed to the Isle of France on board the Brig Diligence - Recommending that Mr. Gay may be employed as French and Native translator and overseer of Roads until Lieutenant Colonel Fraser takes the Command of Pondicherry.

1 I have the honor herewith to submit to the favourable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council an application by Peter Lanoy to proceed from hence to the Isle of France.-

2. Until the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser I wish to be permitted to employ ad interim Mr. John Gay Son of a late Master Attendant at Negapatam as French and Native Interpreter and overseer of Roads here with the allowances of those situations. - The final Recommendation

5201

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Recommendation, I of course leave to my Succ:
=cessor in this Command. –

Pondicherry
18th. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
Lt. Colo. Comdg

To Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
Commanding Pondicherry

Sir

May I request you will
be pleased to obtain for me the permission of
the Government to proceed from this to the
Isle of France, on Board of the Brig Dili=
=gence in which I came from there, on Mer=
=cantile business Concerned with my Brother
in Law Captain N. Allen now Residing at
the Isle of France and owner of the said Vessel.

Pondicherry
18th. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir
(Signed) Peter Lanoy
Resolved.

5202 Fort St. George 23rd. April 1811.-

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Peter Lemoy be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France and Mr. Gay's appointment to act as Interpreter be confirmed.-

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.-

To John Adams Esqre.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William

Sir,

To the Secretary to Government at Fort William - Requesting information relative to compensation allowed to Commanders of the Honble Company's Ships for accommodations not at the disposal of Government but occupied by Military and Naval officers on the Expedition -

An application has recently been made to this Government in behalf of Captain Graham the commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for remuneration on account of the accommodations in that Vessel not at the disposal of Government which were allotted for certain Officers proceeding on Service to the Isle of France - It was determined on the occasion alluded

-ed

5203 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

allided to, that the same amount of
compensation should be allowed to Com-
=manders of the Honorable Company's Ships
sailing from this Presidency for accom-
=modations of the nature described, as was
granted by the Supreme Government
to Officers in Command of Vessels sailing
under similar Circumstances from Bur-
=gal:- I am accordingly directed to inti-
=mate the Request of the Honorable
the Governor in Council to be furnish-
=ed with the requisite information Rela-
=tive to the rate of Compensation which
may have been settled by the Supreme
Government on account of accommoda-
=tions on board the Honorable Compa-
=ny's Ships not at the disposal of Govern-
=ment but allotted for the use of Naval
and Military Officers proceeding on Ser-
=vice against the French Islands.-

I

5204 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Fort St. George
23d. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board directing they will report on Petition from certain Bullock owners forwarded herewith.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Petitions from certain Bullock Owners employed during the late field operations with the Force serving under the command of Colonel Close, and to desire that an enquiry may be made into the merits of the case and the result reported for the information of Government.

Fort St. George.
23d. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

To

5205

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board regarding two Horses to be sold by auction and amount carried to the public account.-

The Nawaub of Kurnool having sent a present of two Horses to the Honorable the Governor, I am directed to desire that the animals may be stabled for some days at the Body Guard Stables and then sold by public auction, the amount to be carried to the public account: the horse will be sent to the Military Board office in the course of tomorrow.-

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pule
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
23d April 1811.-

To Peter Puget Esqre
Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy
Madras

Sir,

To the Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy

I am directed by the Honorable

5.

To the Mita

Regarding t

to be sold

-tion and an

carried to the

-lic accoun

Fort A

23d April

To

To the Commissio

of his Majesty's

Nov

5205

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board-
Regarding two Horses
to be sold by auc-
tion and amount
carried to the pub:
-lic account.-

The Nawaub of Kurnool having sent a present of two Horses to the Honorable the Governor, I am directed to de-
=sire that the animals may be stabled for some days at the Body Guard Stables and then sold by public auction, the amount to be carried to the public account: the horse will be sent to the Military Board office in the course of tomorrow.-

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. H. Pule
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
23d. April 1811.-

To Peter Puget Esqre
Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy
Madras

Sir,

To the Commissioner
of His Majesty's
Navy

I am directed by the
Honorable

5206

Navy at Madras in reply to His letter 26th March relative to compensation to the Commander of the Chichester for preparations made for the accommodation of Major General Wetherall granted.—

Fort St. George 23rd April 1811.

Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 20th Ultimo, and to inform you that this Government will readily reimburse Mr. Kirby for the loss he may have sustained in consequence of the arrangement made for the accommodation of Major General Wetherall on board the Chichester, but that it is necessary previously to assign the amount of this Compensation that Mr. Kirby should state more in detail the particulars of the loss incurred by him to enable the Government to judge of the propriety of making the remuneration applied for.—

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir, Your most obedient Servant

Fort St. George
25th April 1811.

(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

5207

Fort St. George 25th. April 1811.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General dated the 23d. Instant and to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to fix the Monthly allowance for the Quarter Master Generals Establishment proceeding under Major Burslam with the Expedition on foreign Service at Star Pagodas 150 - payment of which is to Commence from the 1st. March last. -

To the Military Secy. to His Excellency the Commander in Chief - stating that the Quar. = ter Master General's Establishment under Major Burslam has been fixed at 150 Pagodas Monthly from 1st. March -

Fort St. George
24th. April 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

To

5208 Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 23d. Instant and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor has been pleased to fix the Amount of the Quarter Master Generals Establishment proceeding under the charge of Major Burslem at the Sum therein recommended Viz.t Star Pagodas 150 per Mensem payment of which is to commence from the 1st. March last.-

To the Military auditor General stating that Quarter Master Generals Establishment under charge of Major Burslem has been fixed at 150 Pagodas Monthly from 1st March.-

I have the honor to be

Gen.a Gen.a Gen.a

Fort St. George
24th. April 1811.-

(Signed) J. H. Pile
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

In reference to that part of your

To the Military Secy to His Excellency the Commander

5209

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

Commander in Chief
-In reply to letter 4th. April regarding Captain Snow's Application for continuance of salary and Writers - considered inadmissible.-

your letter dated the 4th. Instant Regarding an application from Captain Snow, I am directed to acquaint you in reply for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Honorable the Governor in Council does not under the Circumstances Stated by that Officer in Respect to the Accounts of the Department under his charge consider him entitled to the Allowances solicited.- That Officers personal Salary will in Consequence cease from the Day of his arrival at this Presidency; and in Regard to the English Writers applied for, the Governor in Council considers them entirely unnecessary at present, as it appears from Captain Snows letter as above alluded to that the accounts of his Department are still at Bourbon.-

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir

Your

Signed J. H. Peile

Secry to Govt

To

Fort St. George
23d. April 1811.

5210

Fort St. George 23d. April 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General forwarding Copy of letter to Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated 23d. April.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance the accompanying Copy of a letter to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief under date the 23d. Instant.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George

24th. April 1811.

Ed. Strang

" G. A. Barlow

" J. Stuart

" Oakes

" W. H. Casamajor

M. D. Cons. 23d. April 1811
Office Set - Transcribed
100 Pages by Wm. C. M. Theuse.

5211

Fort St. George — April 1811

Diary

24th Received the following Letter —

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Surveyor General — Proceedings of a Committee on Plans &c. received since the report of the Committee 12th February last. —

1. I have the honor to inclose Proceedings of the Committee of Inspection that lately sat on the Plans and other Geographical Materials received at this office since the former Report of the Committee of the 12th February last. —

2. Under the pressure of immediate preparation for Embarkation I can add nothing further to the Remarks of the Committee than merely to observe that the state of the whole of these Materials and particularly of the Collection lately received from the acting Marine Surveyors' Department points out the necessity of some attention to the preservation of the whole of these Materials. —

3. In consequence of the Measures,

a

Fort St. George — April 1811

I had already taken, Almirahs have been prepared for their reception, and tho' from the Suddenness of my departure the Arrangement of the Charts I had proposed could not possibly be executed till after the Inspection of the Committee, I have reason to think their security will be attended to during my absence so as to prevent any further loss of these materials.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

/Signed/ C. Mackenzie

Surveyor General

Surveyor Generals' office
Madras April 23d 1811.—

At a Committee of Inspection at the Surveyor Generals' office Madras
1st April 1811.—

Present

Major Otto Deputy Quarter Master General
President — and Member Captain Ormsby
Secretary to the Military Board.—

The

5213

Fort St. Georges 1st April 1811

The Surveyor General submitted to the Committee 14 Boxes and Ten Cases received from the Observatory on the 15th February last as belonging to the Marine Survey Department which were opened at this time in presence of the Committee and being compared with the Index sent from the Observatory were found to contain as in the Remarks following opposite to each Article in that List viz:-

---

Index of the Plans, Maps, and Charts belonging to the Marine Survey Department.

Received on the 15th February 1811.-

Titles	Remarks of the Committee on the 1st April 1811.
Box No 1.	
A Roll of Printed Sea Charts.-	By Dalrymple, Damaged and mouth-eaten.-
B Ditto .. Ditto.-	Marine Charts, many of them torn and damaged.-

Survey

5214 Fort St. Georges April 1811.

C Survey from Pondichery downwards - In good order } M.S.
D. Survey from Fort St. David downwards - Ditto } Surveys
E. Survey from Cuttore house to Cotta pollam - Entire

but stationed M.S.

Box N.2

F. Roll of Printed Sea Charts - By Dalrymple, Damaged and badly preserved. -

G Roll of Printed Sea Charts and Aspects of Sea Coasts } Much damaged from the careless manner in which they have been kept. -

Box N.3.

H Roll of Printed Sea Charts - Stained & badly preserved
I Ditto -- Ditto ---------- Ditto
K Ditto --- Ditto ---------- Ditto.

Box N.4

I Roll of Printed Sea Charts - Most of them torn & damaged & the whole badly preserved
M D -- Ditto - In tolerable good Order. -
N. Ditto - Ditto - The ends eaten up by Mouths and totally damaged. -

Roll

5215 Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

O. Roll of Printed sea Charts - Totally damaged & torn

P Ditto - Ditto - Mouth-eaten & damaged -

Box N.5

Q Roll of Printed Sea Charts } Many damaged and all in bad preservation. -

R Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto

S Ditto - - Ditto - - - Ditto - Ditto - Ditto

Box N.6.

Maps & Plans nearly destroyed { Totally unserviceable, and destroyed by our authority at this time and to prevent their damaging the rest. -

Tin Case N.7.

T Indian Plans & Maps. { Much torn & damaged - one M.S. Map of Ceylon, the rest engraved. -

Tin Case N.8.

U Indian Plans & Maps. Worn & decayed - In a very bad State. -

Tin Case N.9.

V. Indian Plans & Maps - Worn & damaged & in very bad Order. -

Mr.

5216 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

Tin Case N° 10

W Mr. Toppings' Marine Surveys of Masulipatam with Maps of the District } Some of these maps are in good Order and some torn.—

Tin Case N° 11

X Marine Surveys and Charts - Intolerable good Order -

Tin Case 12

Y Printed Indian maps and Charts — Much torn

Tin Case N° 13.

Z Printed Charts and Maps of Countries in Europe — } Many of them in bad Order and such torn

Tin Case N° 14

AA Four Dutch Plans — Stained & in bad Order

These Boxes being opened and their Contents generally viewed as in the foregoing Pages the Committee proceeded to view the following.—

Contents.

5217 | Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

Contents of a Tin Case received from the acting Astronomer at the Observatory. —

& Letter of 15th February 1811

No.			scale to an Inch	
1	A map of the Deccan & Kongan		6 Miles	a little stained, but in good preservation. —
2	Map shewing the Countries under the Government of Fort St. George divided into Circuits & Zillahs Constructed for the Right Honorable Lord Clive or map of the Peninsula	J. Goldingham in 1803	15 do.	Discolored, but in tolerable preservation. —
3	A. Map of the Peninsula and Ceylon	Ditto	200 do.	Torn and Stained.
4	A. Map of the Peninsula	Ditto	150 do.	Useless, part of it being torn out
5	Map Supplementary to that of the Nizams Dominions	C. Mackenz=zie 1797	100 do.	Much damaged
6	A. Map of Guntoor	from major Beat sorts General map	60 do.	Old, dirty & damaged —

4.

5218 Fort St. George — April 1811

7.	A. Map of the Malabar Province compiled from the Surveys of Messrs. Moncrieff, Waddington, Emmett & Johnston	Major Sartorius in 1803	7 miles	much Stained and torn
8.	Map of the Malabar Province		1 do	In tolerable Order -
9.	A. Sketch of the Adoni Province	Wm. Thackeray 3d	do	In good order -
10	Sketch of Mysore before the Partion		2 do	a little Stained and torn
11	Sketch shewing the Position of the Passes of Mugley, and the principal Roads from Seringapatam, & Bangalore in the Carnatic	in 1796	1 do	Stained and old.

B

A.	General Survey of part of the Tor voor Talook	Pope and Faulkner	1500 yds	Stained but in tolerable Order -
2	A. Series of Levels between the Godavery and Kistnah	Capt. Caldwell	2 miles	Complete, but Stained & torn
3	A. Map of the Peddapoor Zemindary the sea Coast & Rivers from the surveys of Mr. Topping Capt. Caldwell and Major Beatson & the other particulars from materials procured in 1805.	J. Goldingham	2 do	Stained & torn
4	A. Survey of the Kistnah River	Mr. Topping 1793		In good Order -
5	Map of the Musulipatam Circars	J. Goldingham		Ditto

C

1	Survey of Grounds around Warpetta	J. Robinson	Stained & damaged
2	Plan of Piece of Ground below the Long Tank now Mr. Sterlings	Ditto	Ditto
3	Plan of Ground the property of Cuthbert Smith Esq.	Ditto	Ditto
4	Plan of Ground below the Long Tank	Ditto	Ditto
5	Plan of Mauncum & Circar grounds	Do in 1802	Ditto
6	Plan of the Observatory Garden	do.	The whole of these are of little consequence —

1 Signed Pr. B. Otto
Dep. Sec. Mr. & P.
[Signed] W. Ormsby. J. Mr. P.
& member. S.

5219 Fort St. George April 1811

Surveyor Generals office april 1st 1811 Cont.d

The Committee proceeded to examine the following Maps and Plans received from the Quarter Master Generals office—

List No.1 of Plans received on the 23.d February 1811 (by a Hircarrah

	Titles		State and Condition
	Southern Division		
529	Map of the Conquered Countries South of the Rivers Noil and Cavery Surveyed in 1801, 2, & 3	1	Complete & in tolerable Order—
530	Map of the Dendigul and Coimbatoor Provinces	16	In tolerable Order—
531	Hircarrahs Map of the Cawnawady Hills in red	9	Old Stained and torn
532	Map of the Dendigul and Coimbatoor Provinces	14	In good Order
533	Hercarrahs map of the Canawady Hills Red ink,	16	In good Order.—

Route

5220

Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 1st — 1811

534	Route of the Southern Army under Colonel Fullarton to the Reduction of Palgaucherry and Coimbatoor	31	In good Order	
535	Sketch of the Guzzlehutty Pass and part of the valley	33	In good order.	
536	Plan of the Guzzlehutty Pass	32	Ditto	
537	Sketch of the Cavarey from Errode to Trichinopoly / en Red inks,	37	Torn and badly preserved	
538	Four incomplete Copies of Trichinopoly and its Environs / Red inks,	8	a little damaged	
539	Map of the marches of General Smiths Army between Trichinopoly and Ramnad / Red inks,	19	In good order	
540	Colonel Stuarts Route in the Marwa and Tondiman Country / Red inks /	6	In good order	

Coll

5221 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

541	Colonel Agnew's Marches thro the Shwagunga District in 1801 2 Copies	2	Tolerable Order one Copy in good order. —
542	Survey of Tennevelly by orpen pencil inks	10	In Good order. —
543	Map of Tanjore and its environs by Goldingham	9	old Stained and torn
544	Map of the Nagapatam District	8	Do — Do
545	Ancient Tanjore	90	Complete but badly preserved
546	Routes from Trichinopoly Southward pencil inks	5	Stained and little torn at the edges otherwise Complete.
547	Topographical Sketch of the Guzzlehully pass	56	

List No 2. of Plans received on the 25th February 1811 by a Hircarah.

Titles

Mysore

Plan

5222 Fort St. George — April 1811.

Continued April 1st. 1811.

548	Plan of the Geographical positions determined by Trego-nometrical operations from the latter end of 1802 to the beginning of 1804 by Lambton	2	In very good order.
549	Plan of the Principal Stations and objects determined by Tregonometrical operations Carried on in 1801 by Lambton	35	In good order. L. J.
550	Primary points across the Peninsula by Lambton - / in Red ink - - - - - - - - -	4	In good order.
551	Plan of the Geographical Positions in Mysore determined by Lambtons Tri-gonometrical operations / Red ink, - - - - - - - - - - -	14	In good order.
552	Plan of the Country from Little Ballapoor to Nudydroog - - -	20	In good order.

Plan

5223 Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 1st. 1811

553 Plan of the Small districts of Calagal and Sattigall } 7 In good order -

554 Map of Bullum by Colebrooke / 2 Copies / ----- } 21 In good order. G. R.

555 Surveys by Lieutenant Emmett from Seringapatam to Poona ---------- } 14 A little stained but in good order -

556 Plan of some of the Principal Roads North of Bengalore } 16 In good order - G. R.

557 Marches of the Army under General Harris ----- } 24 In tolerable order

558 Route from Bengalore to Pambdy along the Pennar } 15 old but in good order

559 Marches of the Army from Vellore to Seringapatam 1799 ---------- } 75 A little damaged

560 Route from Bangalore to Cuddapah by Lt. Mc. Kenzie } 17 In good order -

Route

5224 Fort St. George 1st April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

561 Route of the Bombay Army from Cannanore to Seringapatam ---------- 26 In good order-

562 Principal Roads North of Bangalore /red inks/ ---- 1 In good order

563 Marches of the Army from Vellore to Seringapatam by Allan /red inks/ ------- 16 In good order

564 Plan of the Country between Mahe and Tellecherry 21 In good order

List No. 3 Malabar and Canara

565 Map of the Cortcole District by Captain Mancrief and Lieutenant Williams in 1801/2 Copies ---------- 2 Both in good order.-

566 Map of the Malabar Province ------ 1 In good order-

Sketch

5225 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

567	Sketch of Wyenaad from a map by Lieutenant Williams with Corrections by Captain Raind -----	14	In good order G. R.
568	The Nuvvingotta district and adjacent French Territory by Lieutenant Williams -- in 1802 ----------	9	In good order.
569	Map of the Wyenaad and Cotcote Destrict ---	5	old, discolosed but complete
570	Sketch of the Ballaipatam River ----------	17	In good order -
571	Map of part of Malabar by Captain Moncrief -- under the Command of Colonel Surtorius ----	3	A little stained but in good order. -
572	Map of the Province of Malabar by Johnston & Moncrieff/Red =ink/ - - -	1	In good order

Part

5226 Fort St. George 7th April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

573 Part of Malabar by Williams in 1801 / red ink / --- } 2 In good order-

574 Part of Malabar by Major Mackenzie / in red ink } 3 Torn at one and otherwise in good order.-

575 Map of the Coleote District / Good order a Slight G R

576 Map of the Provinces of Canara by Moncrief 1799 2 Copies } 4 In good order-

577 Sketch of the Coast of Cha=dergherry of Goa ------ } 10 In good order.

List N 4 Northern Division and Cuttack

578 Map of the S. W. boundary of the Ellore Circars and the Country adjacent by Captain Harris --- } 24 In good order

579 Surveys in the Northern Circars by Caldwell, Topping & Beatson 1799 -- } 1 Stained and old-

Plan

5227 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

580 Plan of the Slat in Coringa Bay by Captain Warren } 12 In good order

581 Plan of port and Road Sted of Vizagapatam by Captain Warren } 10 In good order but G.R.

582 Plan of the port and River of Coringa by - do - } 19 In good order.

583 Plan of the District of Rajah = mundry Copied from a Hercarrahs Map } 22 A little torn otherwise in good order.

584 Route from Vizagapatam to Cosema by Teypoor } 29 In good order.

585 Map of the Routes of Detach = ments employed in the Reduction of the Koordah Province } 13 In good order G.R.

586 A Survey of the Vizagapatam Circar including the Districts of Chicacole Poomally and Tachally in 1784 } 9 Damaged & disclosed

Maps

5228 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

587 Map of the Ichapoor District /2 Copies/ ------- } 5 old damaged.

588 Survey of Part of the Province of Cuttack under Colonel Harcourt from 1804 to 5 by Captain Blut ------- } 16 In good order

589 Survey of the principal Passes leading from the Carnatic into Cummum, Canoul &c. by Lieutenant M.c Kenzie } 38 old but in good order

List N.o 5 of Plans received on the 26th February 1811 by a Hercarrah.

	Titles		State & Condition
	Hindoostan		
590	Rennell's Map of the northern part of Hindoostan ------	1	In good order.
591	Map of Bengal, Bahar &c. from Major Rennell's Survey --	13	old and worn

General

5229 Fort St. George 1st April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811.

592 General Dowdeswells Route 9 In good order G.R.

593 Lord Lakes routes from Delhy
to the Banks of the Begah
or Hyphases River 2 Copies } 5 Both in good order

594 Sketch of the Territories Ceded
by Rajah Umbajee Row
Ingla to the Company ---- } 7 In good order.

595 Surveys taken with the
Division of the Bombay
Army Commanded by
General Lowes in the war
against Holkar in 1804 & 5
by William Cooper Captn Engrs } 33 In good order.

596 Map of the Countrys Ceded
by the Nabob of Oude to
the Company by Colebrooke
in 1802 with improvements
by Do in 1804 / Red inks, ------ } 5 In very good orders.

Lord

5230 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

597	Lord Lakes Route from Delhi to the banks of the Begah or Hyphases River	6	In good Order
598	Route of a Division of the Army under General Lowdeswell	2	In good order
599	Map of the Country between Dalhe Hansee and Seypoor by Lieutenant White of the Bengal Establishment /red ink/	3	In good order
600	Rough outline of the independant and tributary states in the frontier of Guzerat /red ink	31.	In good order.

List N°. 6 of Plans received on the 26th. February 1811.

Titles	State & Condition
	Ceded

5231 Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

Ceded Districts

601. Sketch of the adoni Province — divided into 4 Tahsildaries } 3 In good order

602 A. Military Chart of the Frontier of the Carnatic and Dependancies of Fort St. George exhibiting the Principal Forts, Places, Military Posts, Rivers Roads & Passes &c. with the Boundary of the Company's and of the Rajah of Mysore's Territories and of the newly Ceded Provinces from the Nizam by Captain Mackenzie

Red ink ——— 2 Intolerable Order-

List No. 7 of Plans Received on the 26th February 1811

Miscellaneous

603 Faudens Map of India ——— 1 Old and Torn

R

5232 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 1st 1811

	Titles		State and Condition
604	Rennell's Map of the Peninsula	2	old and Torn
605	Map of the Peninsula without Names	17	Torn and unfinished
606	old Plan of Part of Masulipatam	100	Entirely damaged
607	Colonel Pearse's Route from Madras to Bengal	54	In good order
608	Rennell's Map of India	1	very old and much Stained
609	Marches of the Army in the Peninsula in the Campaigns of 1790 and 1791 by Rennell's Red ink	2	Old and Damaged
610	Papers respecting Goa Red ink	27	Slight Sketches in tolerable Order

List

5233 Fort St. George 1st April 1811.

Continued April 1st 1811

List No. 8 of Plans received on the 26th February 1811

Colonel Mackenzie's Survey

611	Plan of the Primary Stations in the Northern Districts of Mysore / Red ink	11	In good order	
612	Plan of the New Salem Mysore	13	In good order	
613	Plan of Lower Canara boundary and Bilgie	11	In good order	
614	Map of the Purgunnah of Colar	12	In good order	
615	Plan of Ballapoor & Deonelly	110	In good order	
616	Plan of Little Ballapoor	19	In good order	
617	Purgunnah of Doscottah	13	In good order	
618	Plan of Goonnaigpolliam	18	In tolerable order	
619	Survey between Kurpah and Gandicottah	4	old, torn and stained	
620	Plan of Anhosgury Solagury Bangloor Anfoor Retina =gury Denkanicottah Vaneen	5	In good order.	

Surveyor

5234 Fort St. George April 1811

Surveyor Generals' Office April 6th 1811

The Committee Met

Present

Major Otto Deputy Quarter Master General President

and

Member Captain Ormsby Secretary Military Board

Lists No. 9 Plans received on the 26th February 1811.

621	No. 1	Topographical Sketch between Trichinopoly and Madura	Worn and Torn
622	2	Sketch of the Triangles between Trivalloor and Trichinopoly thro' the Tondimans Country	In good order
623	3	Sketch of the Triangles between Trichinopaly and Madura	Torn and Rumpled
624	4 & 5	Topographical Sketch between Cuddalore and Nagapatam along the Coast.	No. 4 In good order No. 5 a little torn at the edge

Lieut.

5235 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

Lieutenante Tullochs Plans

625	1	Topagraphical Sketch between Trivady and Chitteumbrum	Stained and Torn
626	2	Sketch of Triangles between Negapratam and Trivaur Pagoda	In good order
627	3.	Sketch of the Triangles Fort of Tanjore	In good order
628	5	Sketch of the Triangles between Trichinopaly and the Guzzelhutty Pass thro the salem Country	Much Torn & in complete
629	6.	Sketch of the Triangles along the Coast from Tutacorin to Rammad	In good order

Continued

5236 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

Lieutenants Riddell's Plans

630	1	Sketch of the Triangles between Trichinopoly and Madura thro' Dew= =digul		
631	2	Topographical Sketch Do. -- Do.		
632	3	Sketch of the Triangles between Pallamcot= =tah and Cape Como =rin	2	In high preservation
633	4	Topographical Sketch between Pallamcottah and Cape Camorin.		
634	5	Sketch of the Triangles in the Ramnad Country.		
635	6	Topographical Sketch Do.		

Continued.

5237 Fort St. George 4th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

Lieutenant Bayley's Plans

636	No. 1	Topographical Sketch between Chellumbrum and Tranquebar	A little torn, but in good order
637	2	Topographical Sketch between Cuddalore, Ck= =grapatam & Trichinopoly	A little discloured, otherwise in good order.
638	3	Sketch of the Triangles from Trichinopoly to Calicut and Pamany thro' the Combatore Country	Do --- Do.
639	4	Topographical Sketch do. do.	Torn at the edge otherwise in tole= =rable order.
640	5	Sketch of the Triangles from Cottallum to Dendigul including the Dindigul valley	Do ----- Do.
641	6	Sketch of the Triangles from Madura to Rayah =maadum on the Eastern Coast.	In good order.

Continued

5238 | Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

Lieutenant Hodges' Plans

642 No. 1 Sketch of the Triangles in the District. } 1 — In good order.

643 2. Topographical Sketch do.

Lieutenant Swintons Plans

644 No. 1 Topographical Sketch from Darapooram to Pynee and Dendigul } — In good order

645 2. Ditto. Ditto Tutocorin to Cape Comorin ..... } — Do ---- Do.

646 3 Sketch of the Triangles from Ramisseram to Tuto-corin ..... } — Do ---- Do.

647 5 Plan of the Porteair near Tranquebar ..... } — Do ---- Do

648 6 Sketch of the Triangles from Cape Comorin to Pamiany & Paulgautcherry } — Do ---- Do

649 7 Topographical Sketch do do — A little torn otherwise in good orders.

Continued

5239 Fort St. George 4th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

Lieutenant Swinton & Riddells' Plans

650 No. 1 Topographical Sketch from Cape Comorin to Anjingo } 4 In tolerable order.

651 2. Sketch of the Triangles do to do. In good order

The Committee adjourned to the 6th Instant.

List No 10 of Plans received on the 2d March 1811, by a Hircarrah.

Titles

Maps &c.

652 Plan of Trigonometrical operations in the Peninsula in 1802/3 by Major Lambton } In good order

653 Do from 1802 to 1806 and Major Lambton ------ } Do. Do

654 Map of the Coimbatore and Dindigul Provinces --- } In good order

655 Plan of Geographical Positions as determined by Major Lambton 1804 to } Rumpled GR

656 Map of part of the Southern Countries 2 In good order

657 Copy of part of - do ------- 3 stained torn & incomplete, also

658 Unfinished map of part of the Peninsula ------ } 1 unfinished sketch in good order.

Continued

5240 Fort St. George 4th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

List No. 11 of Plans received on the 2d March 1811

Center Division

659	Plan of the passes and Roads on the Frontier of the Carnatic between the Rivers Penar and Kistnah by C. Mackenzie	33	In tolerable order a little stained
660	Survey of the Passes and Frontier between the Carnatic and the Districts of Kurupah and Canoul from the Penner to the Kistnah Vide red ink	14	In high order
661	A. Military Survey of the District of Paulnaud	24	In good order
662	Survey of the Pass & Frontier between the Carnatic & the Districts of Kurupah and Canoul from the Penner to the Kistnah Vide red ink	3	In good order.

Continued

5241 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

663	Map of the Guntoor Circarby Goldingham	6	Stained and old
664	Roads from Nellore to the Passes of Rampore and Sam= =eram to Ongole &c. by C. Mackenzie	51	In good order
665	Colonel Edringtons Route from Ongole to Punacondah and Bullamcondah by C. MacKenzie	7	In very good order
666	Map of the Jaghire by Dalrymple	9	A little torn at the edges and rumpled
667	Plan of the Passes Northward of Arcot	16	very much damaged & torn
668	Passes North of Arcot	12	In tolerable order
669	Chittoor Pollams by Captain Blacker	3	In good Order
670	Route from Nellore to the Sea	31	In good order but GR
671	Course of the Pennar from Do to Do		

Continued.

5242 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

672	Road between Nellore & Seropilly by C. McKenzie	29	In good order
673	Lord Cornwallis's Marches from Madras to Bangalore	26	In good order
674	Route from Madras to Palaveram by Vellout Pettah tany and Chittoor	47	
675	Marches of Sir Eyre Coote	19	moth eaten and Discolored
676	Sketch of the Country E. of the Cauvery Ceded by Tippoo in 1792 by A. Read.	5	old torn and Stained.
677	Sketch of the Passes between Mugly and Guzzelhutty by Allan	17	In good order.
678	Plan of the Valley of Mail Mallenoor	28	In very good order
679	Plan of the Valley of Ambor	55	In good order G R
680	Plan of the Barramahl and Salem Countries Pedimt	1	old and Stained

Continued

5243 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

681 Unfinished Map of Ditto } 3 In good order
in red ink /—

682 Plan of the Sankerry droog } 5 In good order
District /red ink/ ---

683 Marches from Ryacottah } 13 A little disclored but in good order —
to Caramunglum ---

684 Marches of Colonel Campbell } 32 In very good order —
from Madras to Timme-
=rcottah in 1768 ---

685 Route of the Army in the } 49 old Moth eaten and Stained
Carnatic under Generals
Sir Hector Munro, Stewart
& Sir Eyer Coote from 1780 to
1783 by Pringle Captain
of Guides ---

686 Marches from Madras to } 35 Moth-eaten disclosed & in bad order —
Pondicherry ---

687 Marches of the Army under } 4 Entirely damaged —
General Meadows —

Continued

5244 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

688	Route from Madras to the Kistnah: —		
689	Ditto — to Sankervydroog		
690	Ditto — to Chillumbrum	48	The whole in good order
691	Ditto — to Trichinopoly		
692	Ditto from the Coleroon — to Runjeng —		
693	Plan of Condapilly and its Environs —	44	very much torn & otherwise damaged
694	Route from Madras to Peddanaigdroog by Poonamallee, Perambaucum, Lalpet and Gooriattum —		
695	Route from Madras to Culloor by Naggery, Colleah and the Damulcherry Pass —	47	The whole in good order.

Continued

5245 Fort St. George 3d April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

696 Route from Madras to Munnagalpett by Naggery Vadamaulpett and Chundergeery, and from Vadamaulpett to Carumbaddy ---------- 47 In good order.

List No 12 of Plans received on the 2d March 1811, by a Hircarrah

Routes &c.a

697 From Palary to Madura by Lieutenants Alves & Dalgairns } 1

698 From Jaluah to Pandoornah by Lieutenant Burnet } 2

699 From Secunderabad to Goa 3

700 From Pandoornah to Seringe 4

701 From Chatterpoor to Seringe 5

702 From Vinravelly to Joura ----- } 6

703 From Gunjee to Chinjpoor Barree } 7

The whole of these appear to be in good order.—

Continued

5246 Fort St. George 11th April 1811.

Continued April 6th 1811.

704 From Joura to Hussingar = bad ---------- 8

705 From Conjeveram to Chittledroog /2 Copies/ -- 9

706 From Bangalore to Hurryhur /ditto/ 10

707 From Nargawaddy to Astee Ghaut ---- 11.

The whole of these appear to be in good order.—

708 Geographical observations in the Countries Ceded by Tippoo in 7 Volumes ---- 12.

The Course of two of the Volums a little eaten by worms or Roats.—

List No. 13 of Plans formerly detained on Receipt and since Received on the 2d March 1811.

Revenue Surveys

709 Part of the Toreoor Taloob in the Trichinopoly District 15 In in different Condition

710 Plan of the Errode Taloob 53 In tolerable Order.

711 Plan of the Country in the Neighbourhood of Trichinopoly ---------- 52 In bad Condition and torn

Continued

5247 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

712 Plan of the Audiaor Talook 55 In good order.

Plans not arranged

713 Map of the Pollams of Dindigul ---- } 6 Stained and dirty

714 Route from Shashpoor to Poonah and Mahar } 2 A good deal damaged and Moth eaten.

715 Map of the Vizagapatam District by Lieutenant Douglas ------ } 43 In good order.

716 A. Map of the Peddapoor Zemindary by Caldwell Topping and Beatson } 25 Torn at the top otherwise in good order.

List N° 14 of Plans received on the 4th March 1811, by a Hercarrah.

Titles	State and Condition
Travancore	
717 Route of Colonel Cuppage's Detachment from Tuticullah to Paroor ---	45 In good order.

Continued

5248 Fort St. Georges 5th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

718	Plan of the Back-Water from Cranganore to Quilon	46	In very good order
719	Dutch Plan of Ditto from Chitwa to Quilon	53	In good order
720	Plan of the North Lines and Arambooly Lines of Travancore	44	In good order
721	The Mud bank of Alleppee	59	Much rumpled
722	Sketch of a Road from Trenderum thro' the part of Travancore to Paulgautcherry.	61	Has apparently been folded in a letter, otherwise in good order.
723	Route from Mavlikerry to Quilon		
724	Do from allingherry to Madekerry		The whole of these are Field Books and appear to be complete and in good order.
725	Do from Quilon to Trivanderum by attengherry		

Continued

5249 Fort St. George — April 1811.

Continued April 6th 1811.

726 Route from Mavlekerry to Carrangalore by Paroor on the Cost side of the Backwater—

727 Route along the Northern Travancore Lines—

728 Ditto from attingherry to Anjingo, and anjengo to Quilon between the Back-water and the Sea ----------

729 Ditto from Vellenellore to Nundigirra ------

730 Ditto from Quilon to Anjingo by attenghery

731 Ditto from Warkella to Avananchery ------

732 Ditto from Carangaboor to Cochin and Pistnaparam to Quilon

The whole of these are Field Books and appear to be Complete and in good order.—

Continued.

5250 Fort St. George April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

733	Route from Mavlikera to Padanaveram	58	The whole of these are Field Books and appear to be Complete and in good order.
734	Ditto from the Rampo to Ram Gate to Chun dernaghery		
735	Ditto from Quilon to the Aarungal Pass		

List No. 15 of Plans received on the 4th March 1811 by Hircarah

Deckan

736	Geographical Memoran dums of part of the Deckan	5	In good order
737	Emmels Survey from Darwar to Poonah	39	Five sheets in good order.
738	Map of the N. W. parts of the Candeish Country	43	Much rumpled.
739	Colonel Wells Route Poonah Ellore	25	old and stained

Continued

5251 Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

740	General Wellesley's March from Darwar to Poona	27	Moth eaten, torn & damaged.
741	Route from Rannee Bennoor to Goa and Khaira /red ink/	1	Stained and old.
742	Map of the Dominions of the Nizam by C. Mackenzie	46	In good order.
743	Surveys in the Nizams Country by Captain Orr	16	In tolerable order.
744	Map of the Country between the Godavery Mahoor and Kurinjah	13	In good order.
*745	Map of the Ellichpoor & part of Aurungabad Candeish, Mahoor and Chanda Containing the Route of Colonel Pangs Detachment	21	Omitted in their proper places in the first Inspection - Intole= =rable order.
*746	Map of the Country between the Godavery Mahoor and Kurinjah /red ink/	7	

Continued

5252 Fort St. George April 1811

745	Marches of the Nizams Subsidary Force in 1803 by Colebrooke	6	In good order.
746	Route from Hyderabad to Tokah	14	Complete but G. R.
747	General Wellesleys' Marches from Tokah to Ellichpoor	23	In tolerable order.
748	Colonel Peachs' Marches in the Nizams Country	29	Entirely damaged.
749	Roads from Hydrabad to Beder and from thence to Aumnabad, Calliani Owsa Dharoor and Kurdla by C. McKenzie Red ink	7	In good order G R.
750	Roads from Hydrabad to Beder & from thence to Aumnabad, Calliani, Owsa, Dharoor & Kurdla by Do Red ink	5	In good order.

Continued

5253 Fort St. George — April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811

751	Marches of the Nizams Subsidiary Force in 1803 by Colebrooke / red ink /	13	In good order
752	Route from Toka to akta	20	In good order.
753	Ditto from Hydrabad to Hurdla by C. McKenzie / red ink	18	In good order.
754	Map of the Northern frontier of the Nizams and Peishwas Dominions from Amraik to Soanghur by D Havil land	11	In good order-
755	Sketch of part of the Dechan	18	Much torn
756	Map of the Dechan in 6 sheets / red ink	1	unfinished Map in good order.
757	Route from ahmednuggur to Cumrawutty by Chandoor, Gaulnah & Naundair	3	In good order-

Continued

5254 Fort St. Georges 4th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

758 Route from Bellary to Goa ------ } 15 In good order

759 General Wellesley's Marches in the Campaign of 1803 against the Mahrattas ------ } 10 In good order

760 General Wellesley Marches 41 G. R. - In Compltete

List N.16 of Plans received on the 4th March 1811 / by a Hircarrah /

Maps, Routes Plans &c.

761 Route from Guzzelpully to Gooty ------ }

762 Ditto from Gurrum Condah to Gandicotta } 82 Field Books which appear to be in good order. —

763 Ditto from Cuddapah to Nundiall }

764 Ditto from Bellary to Gurramcondah ------ }

765 Roads between Vellore & Tripitty ------ } 89 In good order. —

Continued

5255 Fort St. Georges 4th April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

	Route of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force under Colonel Montresor		Five Sheets much Stained and damaged.
767	Route from Thonekerry to Paulgaut cherry by Lieutenant Arthur	98	In good order.
768	Plan of part of the Vizagapatam District by Lieutenant Douglas	99	In tolerable order but a little Worn.
769	Chittoor Pollams by Captain Blacker	3	Tolerable order G R
770	Marches of the Army under Colonel Wellesley	40	old and dis.clared.
771	Map of part of the Ramnad and Madura Districts	50	In good order.
772	Map of Travancore and Cochin by Lieutenant Arthur Engineers	6	A little stained otherwise in good order.

Continued

5250 Fort St. George the April 1811

Continued April 6th 1811.

773 Port folio of Papers un- = arranged ------ } 53 Most part of it was to paper some few unfinished Sketches & generally in bad Order.

774 Route from Madras to Cummum ------ } 6 Field Books apparantly Complete in good order.

775 Route to Canvey pooram.

List No. 17. Plans received on the 4th March 1811 /by Hercarrah/.

General Maps

and

Routes &ca.

776 Map of Part of the Dechan Hindoostan &. } 4a

777 Map of Part of the Peninsula ------ } 5a Unfinished but in good order.

778 Ditto of Ellichpoor and part of Aurungabad &ca /red inks/ ---- } 15 In good order.

Route from Hydrabad to Amrawutty ---- } 6a Field Book apparantly complete and in good order:-

Continued

5257 Fort St. George 4 April 1811.

Continued April 6th 1811

780	Route from guilon Trevan = der um	58	Field Books apparantly Com=
781	Ditto from Hussainabad to Burhampoor	7a	= plete and in good order -
782	Ditto from Madras to Sankenydroog	8a	
783	Ditto from Burhampoor to Jaulnah by the adjutant pass	9a	
784	Part of Berar	10a	Stained and torn
785	Reduced Plan of the Survey under Lieutenant Garling unfinished	11a	unfinished but in good order -
786	Map of the Peninsula	12a	Stained & much injured -

April 6th 1811

The Surveyor General having received no more Plans at this time, but what are already enumerated, the Committee closed their Proceedings -

/Signed/ Re. B. Otto
Dep. Sr. Mr. & President.
" W. Orrisby - S. M. B.
& member

sent

5258

Fort St. George 4 April 1811

Sent the following letters.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding letter from the secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with its enclosures on the subject of advances on account of table money for officers on certain transports & advances to two officers.

I am directed to transmit for your information the enclosed letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and its enclosures and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that such a further advance on account of table money for the officers on Board the Transports Lowjee Family Friendship and James Drummond shall be made to the Commanders of those ships as upon a Calculation of the advance they received at Bombay and the number of days the Troops have already been on board shall place them upon a footing with the Commanders of the transports which received the Troops on Board here and that they shall receive the additional two Rupees for the

5259

Fort St. George 24th April 1811

the 84 days for which they received the advance at Bombay and for such further period as may be necessary to place them in the same situation in point of advances with the Commanders of the Madras transports.—

I am also directed to inform You that the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the advance of pay requisted by Lieutenants Hughes and Lieutenant Pierard shall be made to those Gentlemen.—

I have the honor to be

yea " yea "

Fort St. George
24th April 1811.

/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt.

To Messrs. Knox & Co.

Attorneys to Captain Graham
Commanding the Honble Compy. Ship
William Pitt

Gentlemen

I have been directed to forward the

To the attorneys to
Captain Graham
Commanding the H. C.
ship

5260

Fort St. George 11 April 1811.

ship Wm. Pitt -
Forwarding extract of a letter from the Marine Board 18th April relative to charges by Capt. Graham for subsisting certain officers -

the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Marine Board dated the 18th Instant on the subject of Captain Grahams' Bill for expences incurred by him in subsisting certain officers on the passages to the Isle of France transmitted in your letter of the 9th February last, and to Call upon you for such explanation as it may be in your power to afford and the high rate of Captain Grahams' charges as adverted to in the Extract of the letter from the Marine Board abovementioned. -

Fort St. George
23d April 1811 -

I am.
Gentlemen &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Secretary to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. N.s 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 A - 127 B - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 -

From the Military and P. Genl -

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce
Forwarding

5261 Fort St. George 2d April 1811.

Forwarding statement of advances made since 11th March 1811 - on account of the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay.-

From the Accountant General.

From Mr. Garrow - Recommending that Pay and allowances to the Troops be issued on the 6th of May.-

From the Chief Secy. to Government at Bombay.-

From Mr. O'Warden - Transmits a Packet from the Secretary to the Military Board there, to the Secretary of the Military Board at this Presidency.-

From the officer commanding in Mysore -

From Colonel Taylor - Reporting his arrival at Bangalore on the 19th April and have assumed the command of the Mysore Division -

From Major Arthur Molesworth of the 5th Regt N.I.

From Major Arthur Molesworth Requesting the Chief Secretary's signature to a certificate enclosed of his arrival and departure from Amboyna when formerly in possession of the British -

To the Adjutant Genl of the Army.

To the Adjutant General of the Army Forwarding copy of a letter and report of the Committee on.

Fort St. George 4th April 1811

on Certificate adverted to in his letter 4th April --

To the Military auditor General

To the Military Auditor General

Forwarding extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 29th March & 23d April 1811 -

To the Surveyor Genl -

To the Surveyor General - Forwarding letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 17th April regarding Geographical Materials -

To Mrs Emma Helhouse -

To Mrs Emma Helhouse - acquainting her that request in her letter 17th April could be complied with -

To the officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

To the officer Commanding at Pondicherry

Conveying permission to Peter Lanoy to proceed to Isle of France and for Mr. I. Gay to take temporary charge of French & native Interpreter's office & overseer of roads -

25th

The President sends in circulation the following Minute. -

Fort St. George 25th April 1811

President's Minute - proposes to appoint the Reverend Morgan Davis to do duty at the Capel in the Black Town in the room of the Reverend John Herr deceased -

The President proposes to appoint the Reverend Morgan Davis, Chaplain, to do duty at the Chapel in the Black Town in the room of the Reverend John Herr deceased. -

Signed G. H. Barlow

Approved and Ordered Accordingly -

&c.

5263

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General

Sir S. Auchmuty.

Commander in Chief

Friday the
26th April 1811.

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs
and
I. H. Casamajor }

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The President lays before the Board

the following Minutes—

The President lays before the

Board three minutes which have been delivered

to him by the Commander in Chief 1st ult.

Dated 19th april — detailing the

Circumstances

President's Minute laying before Council the Minutes of the Commander in Chief regarding allowances to Captain Baber Commanding in Wynaad Mavengal Corps and Garrison Company being formed into a Veteran Battalion —

5264 Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

Circumstances which had induced his Excellency to appoint Captain Baber of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry to command the Detachment of Troops Serving in Wynaad, on the 21st February 1811, and Recommending that Captain Baber may be permitted to draw the same allowances for Commanding that detachment, from the date of his appointment, as were granted to Captain Purchas, whilst employed on that duty.-

2d Dated 23d April, recommending the movement of several Corps and Companies, and

3. Dated 23d April, Recommending that the whole of the European Invalids may be formed into a Veteran Battalion, to be stationed at Masulipatam and to furnish detachments for Vizagapatam and Ganjam Composed of Men who have served in the Artillery, in order that they may serve the guns in those Garrisons-

and

5265 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

and also man any field pieces which may be suddenly required in those Districts. –

The President proposes that Captain Baber may be permitted to draw the same allowances for Commanding the Detach= =ment in Wyenaad from the 21st Febr[uar]y last, as were granted to Captain Purchas whilst employed on that duty. –

The President further proposes that the movements of Corps and Companies Recommended by the Commander in Chief= may be sanctioned, and that His Excellency be requested to issue the necessary orders for Carrying the same into effect. –

The President also proposes that the Garrison Companies may be formed into a Veteran Battalion, in the manner and with the Staff recommended by the Commander in Chief – and that His Excellency

be

5266

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

be requested to issue the orders necessary for carrying that measure into effect.—

Fort St. George 23d April 1811.

/ Signed / G. H. Barlow

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of the Commander in Chief. Captain Baber to have the same allowances for Commanding the Detachment in Wynaad as were granted Captain Purchas.—

The Commander in Chief has the honor to state, to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that in Consequence of the appointment of Captain Purchas, to be an assistant Commissary, and adverting to the difficult and delicate nature of the duties that officer had to execute, in the Command of the Detachment of Troops, serving in Wynaad, and which in their relations, to the authority of the Civil officers in that District require more Conduct and address, than can be expected from every officer, who may proceed there with the periodical reliefs, he has judged it proper, to appoint an officer especially to that Command; and has now the honor to state

for

5269

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

For the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that Captain Baber of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, was on the 21st of February 1811, appointed to Command the Detachment of Troops, Serving in Wynaad and in Consideration of the Circumstances, which have induced the Commander in Chief, to make this appointment as above stated, as well as the danger, to which a Constant residence in Wynaad, always subjects an Officer from the insalubrity of the Climate, the Commander in Chief recommends to the Honorable the Governor in Council, to permit Captain Baber to draw the same allowance for Commanding the Detachment in Wynaad, from the date of his appointment, as was granted to Captain Purchas, whilst employed on that duty.—

Fort St. George
19th April 1811.

/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lieut. General
Senate

5268

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of the Commander in Chief movements of Corps and Companies.

The Commander in Chief recommends to the Honorable the Governor in Council that the following Movements of Corps and Companies may be ordered.—

1st Battn 19th Regt. To March from Ballary to Goa

2d Battn 2d Regt. — on being relieved by the 1st Battn 19th Regiment to march from Goa to Ballary.—

2d Garrison Company — To March from Trichinopoly to Masulipatam, they may Embark at Negapatam and proceed to Masulipatam, — by sea.

3d Garrison Compy of Europeans — To March from Vellore to Masulipatam, they may embark at the Presidency and proceed by sea to Masulipatam.—

The Royal Regt — To March immediately to Madras on its Route to Trichinopoly.—

To

5269

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

His Majes 30th Regiment — To March as soon as the season will permit to Cannanore —

His Majesty's 80th Regt — In the Event of it's not being required to send an European Force to Goa the Commander in Chief recommends that His Majesty's 80th Regiment may march to Seringapatam, as soon as Relieved by the 30th but should a Regiment be required to replace His Majesty's 78th Regiment at Goa, the Comm=mander in Chief recommends that His Majesty's 80th Regiment may be ordered, in which event His Majesty's 89th Regiment may march to Seringapatam. —

/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lieut Genl
Minute

Fort St. George
23d April 1811 —

5270.

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

Minute of the Commander in Chief — the formation of the Garrison Companies into veteran Battalion

The present Establishment of the European Garrison Companies, is fixed upon a system, which appears to the Commander in Chief to require Revisal — The distribution of those Companies, in the first place, deprives the Service of any benefit from such an Establishment, and the want of a proper System of organization, precludes the expectation of deriving those services from them, which ought to be expected from such a Corps, Their discipline and internal Economy are regulated, and under the Idea, that no duty is expected of them, they are generally allowed to follow the dictates of their own inclinations which to any Soldier is a dangerous latitude, but to these veterans most particularly so —

The presence of an European Regiment, both at Trichinopoly and Vellore, renders it quite unnecessary to continue either of the

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

the Garrison Companies at those stations and the Northern Division of the Army appears to be the situation, in which such a discription of Force, can be applied to the most useful purposes, as from Masulipatam along the whole of the extensive Coast to Bengal, there is scarcely an European Soldier, altho' the Garrisons of Masulipatam Vizagapatam, and Ganjam require Europeans of same discription to work the Guns, if any occasion of Service should happen, besides the advantages of an European Force in such remote positions, their presence would render the Detachments of Native Infantry now in the two latter Garrisons unnecessary and they might join the Head Quarters of their Corps, which it must always be desirable to keep as strong as possible, both for the purposes of discipline, and the formation of occasional Field Forces.

The

5272

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

The Commander in Chief therefore recommends, that the whole of the European Invalids, may be formed into a Veteran Battalion to be stationed at Masulipatam, and that a Detachment of the Corps may be placed in Vizagapatam and Ganjam. These situations appear favorable to the Comforts of the Veteran Soldiers, affording good Quarters, and a Cheap and plentiful Market, besides which, the measure of organizing this body of men, will insure a certain degree of discipline being kept up, and the Establishment of a better interior Oeconomy, than has hitherto been introduced amongst them. —

Should this measure meit with the approbation and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Commander in Chief will have the honor to propose a detailed Plan for the formation of the Veteran Battalion and recommends that the 2d and 3d Garrison

Companies

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Companies, may be directed to Commence their March towards Masulipatam immediately — the 2nd Garrison Company, now at Trichinopoly may Embark on Boats at Negapatam and the 3d Garrison Company now at Vellore, from the Presidency. —

The Commander in Chief does not expect, that this measure will cause any encrease of Expence, beyond the Field Batta of his Rank to the Senior Lieutenant Colonel of the Corps, and the allowance of an Adjutant of Infantry, to a respectable non Commissioned officer, who it may be desirable, to appoint to such a situation in the Corps, without a Commission as is the practice of His Majesty's Service, with the usual proportion of Regimental non Commissioned Staff viz. 1 Sergeant Major, 1 — Quarter Master Sergeant 1 Drum and 1 Fife Major and Artificers. —

The

52/4

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

The Establishment of the Corps must of Course be uncertain, but the Commander in Chief recommends that one Company may be formed of the most Experienced and able Men, who have served in the Artillery, in order that they may be disposable to serve the Guns of the Garrisons of Vizagapatam and Ganjam, and to man any Field Pieces, which may be suddenly required in those Districts; to these men it may be proper to allow the Pay of European Invalid Artillery, and their strength may be -

5 Serjeants
5 Corporals
10 Gunners
1 Drum
1 Fife - and
50 Matrosses. -

Fort St. George
23d April 1811

I Signed J. A. Auchmuty
Lieutenant General

&c.

5275

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the arrange-
-ments Recommended in the foregoing Minutes,
and direct that His Excellency the Commander
in Chief be requisted to issue the necessary
orders Relative to the movement of Troops
therein mentioned and the formation of the
Veteran Battalion.—

Resolved also that the allowances
of Lieutenant Baber be fixed at the Amount
Recommended and that intimation of the
same be sent for the information and guidance
of the Military Auditor General.—

President's Minute—
Proposing appt. Asst.
Surgeon Wm. Jones
of the 2d Battalion 16th
Regiment N. I. to
proceed on the medical
staff of the Expedition—

The President proposes to
appoint Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Jones
of the 2d Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry
to proceed on the Medical Staff of the
Expedition in the Room of Mr. Surgeon
Annesley, who has been appointed by His
Excellency the Commander in Chief, to

give

5276

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

give Medical aid to His Majesty's 78th Regiment.

Fort St. George 24th April 1811. /Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

The Board approve the nomina-
=tion of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Williams Jones to
the Medical Staff attached to the expedition and
direct that the appointment be published in
G. O.-

Read the following letters from
the Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief.-

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Mil.y secretary to the Commander in Chief submitting Certificates in favor of the widows of Mr. Constructor J. Pearson and Serjeant J. Warner for Pension from Lord Clive's bounty fund.-

I am directed by the Commander
in Chief to request you will lay before the
Honorable the Governor in Council the
accompanying Certificates in favor of the
Widows of Mr. Conductor James Pearson

and

5277 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

and Sergeant James Hammond for Pensions from Lord Clives Bounty Fund.—

I have the honor to be

Sir Your most obedt Servt

Commander in Chiefs office

Fort St. George 22d april 1811

/Signed/ P. A. Agnew

Military Secretary

Negapatam

This is to certify that James Pearson Conductor of Ordnance Department and Mrs A. W. Charlotta Sutherland European Widow were united in holy matrimony according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England this day the 24th June in the year of our Lord 1805.—

By me /Signed/ Benjn Randall

Deputy Commercial

Resident in Nagore

In the presence of

/Signed/ E. Sober

Lieut. Comdg.

The original Certificate is

in

5278 Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

in the Possession of the Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.-

/Signed/ Benjn. Randall
Dy. Commercial Resdt.

A. C. W. Pearson Widow and Relict of James Pearson, late Conductor of Ordnance in the Honble Company's Service deceased - Maketh Oath and saith that to the best of her Knowledge Information or belief, her Husband the said James Pearson did not at the time of his death of himself or by any Person or Persons, for him possess the sum of Seven hundred and fifty Pounds sterling lawful. Money of Great Britain, or one Thousand Eight hundred and Seventy five Pagodas Current money of Madras.-

Sworn before me
at Negapatam this
15th day of February 1811.-

/Signed/ A. W. C. Pearson

/Signed/ J. Wallace
Coll. Payr. Vane of
H. M. Justices of the Peace-

This

5279

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

This is Certify that James Hammond Serjeant in His Majesty's 33d. Regiment of Foot was Married to Elizah Martin Widow on the 11th day of November 1797 according to the Ritual of the Church of England.-

Registered in the Church Book at Bengal.-

/Signed/ D. Brown
Chaplain to the Gavr.
/Signed/ William Anion
Clerk to the Church.
of Fort Williams

Witness

/Signed/ Elliott Nelson Serjeant 33d Regt.

Catharina Nelson

A true Copy

/Signed/ F. Marvill
Lieut. & Adjt. 2d. Bn. 10th Regt. N.I.

/Signed/ A. McCally
Lieut. Coll. Comg. 2d. Bn. 10th Regt.

I know the Widow of Serjeant Hammond to be European

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
A. G. P.
Serjeant

5280

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

Sergeant Hammond was Received into the Honorable Company's Service from His Majestys 33d. Regiment in 1807, and has since Served in the 2d. Battalion 10th Regiment as a Sergeant Major.—

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Report his opinion upon the applications forwarded therein.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military secretary to the Commander in Chief submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board 19th April also application from Dr. Stutzer for 15 Days of month for a Medical Servant.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 19th of April 1811.—

Sam

5281

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

I am further directed to request you will bring to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application addressed to the Medical Board by Doctor Stulzer, Surgeon of the Detach=ment of Royal Artillery and forwarded by the Board to the Commander in Chief, with a recommendation that a monthly allowance of 15 Pago-das may be granted to him for a Medical Servant which recommendation I am directed to state meets with the entire concurrence of the Commander in Chief.—

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 22d April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ P. A. Agnew
My. Secretary

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I beg leave to state, that as
I have

5282

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

I have under my charge, the Corps of the Royal Artillery, I request you will be pleased to allow me the usual allowance for an assistant or else provide me with one, as the number of men of the abovementioned Corps, amounts to 90 men, besides the Officers. —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

/ Signed / John Arnold Stutzer

Surgeon to the Detach.t

of Royal Artillery —

Ceylon Establishment

Fort St. George

18th April 1811.

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / William Horsman

Secretary Medl. Bd.

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letter — Resolved also that the monthly allowance

5283

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

allowance of 15 Star Pagodas be granted to Doctor Stutzer agreeably to the Recommendation of the Commander in Chief and that intimation of the same be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council dated 26th April 1811.-

Proceedings of the Medical Board- Forwarding for transmission to Bombay duplicate Extra Indent for European medicines required at Jaulnah.-

Medical Board 19th April 1811.-

1. The Medical Board have the honor of transmitting to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, for transmission to the Bombay Government, a duplicate of an Extra Indent for European Medicines, which the Superintending Surgeon of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force has

5204

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

has found necessary to send to Bombay, in consequence of the great and unusual Sickness that has prevailed in His Majesty's 34th Regiment, at Jaulnah. —

Ordered that the Indent for Medicines transmitted with these Proceedings, be sent to Bombay and the Government at that Presidency requested to supply the articles therein mentioned, unless the recent orders for the removal of that Corps to Hydrabad should render it more expedient to supply Medicines direct from this Presidency.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. W. Pile
Sec: to Govt.

2 The Medical Board are induced to transmit this duplicate of an Indent, in conformity to the arrangement adopted for these supplies — it having been sent direct, by Mr. Boswell having been caused by the urgency of the demand — the Board request that a full compliance may be solicited. —

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician Genl.
& President M. D.?
Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. member. M. D.
Andrew Berry
3d. member. M. D.

Read

5285

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General. –

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

yea " " yea "

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General – reporting on Representation from officer Commanding 3d Regiment Native Infantry relative to a claim for saddle allowance preferred against him by Major Russel of the same Corps. –

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 11th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 9th in which I am directed to report upon a Representation from the officer Commanding the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry relative to a claim for saddle allowance preferred against him by Major Russell of the same Corps. –

2. Having attentively perused the papers now submitted and referred to the decision of Government upon which the claim of

5286

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

of Major Russell is founded I have accordingly to report as follows.—

3. In the Month of June 1809 Lieutenant Colonel John Malcolm who had at that time returned from his intended mission to Persia submitted to Government an application in behalf of Major Russell of the Cavalry for superior Batta and the Saddle allowance as Commanding the details composing his Escort, which he stated had been formed into a regular Corps, Staff Officers being appointed and Standards furnished,— Major Russell it appears had drawn for the number of Saddles supplied by the Regiments of Cavalry from which the details had been detached— These allowances had been retrenched upon audit, the latter because the Senior officers in the Command of Regiments of Cavalry in India being the only persons entitled

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

entitled to draw the regulated allowance for keeping the saddles &c. in repair.—

4 Upon this appeal Government was pleased to grant to Major Russell the Superior Batta and also to admit the Saddle allowance—

As in my Report however to your Honor in Council upon that application under date the 12th of July 1809, it was again stated that by the existing Regulations, the senior Officers of Regiments of Native Cavalry in India being the Officers with whom and the public the Contract for keeping the established number of Saddles attached to their Corps, subsisted they were in consequence considered entitled to and had drawn the allowance, but from it having been represented at the time by Lieut. Colonel Malcolm and by Major Russell that as the responsibility and expense of keeping the saddles in a state of complete repair rested with the latter and which also

5288 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

also involved expense for their Carriages, I considered it reasonable and accordingly Recommended that Major Russell might be authorized to prefer his demand on the Commandants of the Regiments of Cavalry, from which the details placed under his command had been detached, concluding that as these details had been embodied into a Regular Corps, that they had been also mounted and consequently that the expense of keeping the Saddlery in a complete state of repair might nearly equal the allowance granted for that purpose, and not having received any communication which directed me to consider those Cavalry Details stated to have been formed into a Regular Corps, extra to the Establishment, in which case Major Russell might have been entitled to the Regulated allowance, I therefore Recommended his Claim to be adjusted by the Officers in Command of

5289 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

of the Regiments of Cavalry from which the details were furnished who had drawn the Regulated allowance, in place of the demand being brought as a seperate charge against the Company.—

5 From the statement of Lieutenant Colonel Floyer Commanding the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry against whom Major Russell has preferred his claim to the Saddle allowance it now appears that the horses for whose use they had prior to their being detached been appropri=ated, did not accompany the details from his Regiment, that the Cavalry details were not mounted at Bombay, and returned to their Regiment without having proceeded to Persia and consequently that the Saddl=ery had not been in use and were not liable to expense for Repairs altho' when returned to the Stores of the 3d. Regiment of

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

of Cavalry were considerably injured, from their being kept on board of ship which Lieut. Colonel Floyer had to make good. That officer also represents that he supplied saddles for the use of the horses belonging to the details which were left behind, for which no charge extra to the establishment of 501 saddles was made:—

6. Under these circumstances that officer submits whether Major Russell should not be considered as an officer detached in charge of a party of his Corps, whose duty it is to keep the Saddlery in repair, but who of course, is to call upon the Commanding officer of the Regiment for reimbursement of the expense to which he may have been subjected the amount of which Lieutenant Colonel Floyer says he will willingly repay to Major Russell.—

From

5291

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

From a further consideration of this case and a knowledge of the circumstances now represented I am of opinion that Lieut. Colonel Floyer should be relieved from answering the demand to the full extent of the saddle allowance and that Major Russell's claim should be limitted to the actual expense incurred by him - Unless Government shall be pleased to direct the Cavalry details as formed into a Corps by Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm to be considered as having been one on the Establishment In which case Major Russell would be entitled to receive the regulated allowance for saddles &c. from the Company agreeably to the strength of the Corps - Which measure, had these Cavalry details proceeded to Persia and remained in that Country for any considerable period of time, might have been deemed expedient but as they proceeded no further than Bombay

and

5292

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

and returned to the Head Quarters of their respective Corps after a lapse of some Months I take upon me to suppose that your Honor in Council will not think it necessary.—

I have the Honor to be

Military Auditor General's office
Fort St. George 20th April 1811.

pea " pea " pea ".

/ Signed / P. Bruce
Mj. Ar. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the opinion of the Military Auditor General that Lieutenant Colonel Player be relieved from answering the full extent of Major Russells claim for Saddle allowance during the period that officer was in Command of the details of Cavalry assembled at Bombay for foreign Service; and that Major Russells' demand on this account, shall be limitted to the Amount of expences actually incurred by him during the period abovementioned.—

Read the following Letter from

5293

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

From the Magistrate at Chingleput.-

To the Secretary to Government

In the Military Department

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Magestrate ... at Chingleput- Preferring Complaint against Lieutenant Dixon 2d Battalion 19th Regiment for non Payment of the Amount for Articles procured him.-

I have this morning received a Report from the Darogah in the Chingleput Division, that a Lieutenant Dixon of the 2d Battalion 19th Regiment who was on his way to Madras from Trichinopoly was supplied by the Police Tannadar at the Moottacaurer Coultry about 15 Miles from Madras, with what Buzar articles he required, and other things such as Grass, Fowls, Grain and Straw and 18 Coolies also, were procured for him, the Cooly hire and payment for the above were demanded and a price Current shewn in the English and Malabar Languages but the demand Amounting to Fanams 117 3/4 was not complied with, and only 29 1/2 Fanams-

paid

5294 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

paid as similar occurrences to this have taken place and the persons who have furnished the Police Peons with what they required subjected to loss, I have to request you will inform me in what way I can obviate such occurrences in future and how payment is to be made for the balance due as above stated on the present reference.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

/ Signed / George Coleman

Magistrate

Sheng leput

19th April 1811.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.— adjutant General of the Army.— Military Auditor General. accountant General.— Surveyor General.— Ensign Darby.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed

From the Milit. Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— With a letter

5295

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

letter from the Committee of Embarkation giving cover to Bills for sanction -

directed me to forward to you to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, a letter from the Committee of embarkation, - giving Cover to Bills from the Captains of the Lowjee Family, Friendship and James Drummond transports, for which the Comm= =mander in Chief Requests the sanction of the Government may be given. -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

/ Signed / P. A. Agnew

M.y Secretary

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

To Colonel Agnew

Military Secretary to His Excellency the

Commander in Chief -

Sir,

The period approaching for the departure of the Transports we take the - liberty of enclosing a specific account of the sums due to the Commanders of the Lowjee Family

5296

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Family, James Drummond, and Friendship for Messrs the officers embarked at Goa shewing the Sum due from 14th March to 24th April at 6 Rupees, the advances at the same rate for 84, Days, the Ballance, due so as to put those Commanders on the same footing - with others after Crediting the Cash already paid -

We have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servants

Fort St. George
25th April 1811

/Signed/ R. Fullerton
" R. Anderson
" N. Burslem
" P. Stewart
" James Limond

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Bill for a further supply of Ammunition shoes for the European Troops, proceeding on Foreign Service, provided under the Sanction of

From the Adjutant General of the Army - Forwarding a Bill for further supply of ammunition - shoes for the European Troops proceeding on Foreign Service -

529

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

of the authorities formerly quoted, and request that the requisite authority may be obtained for its being discharged.—

Adjutant Generals office
Fort St. George 20th April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bills forwarded therein.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjutant Genl of the Army—application from Ensign Mackintosh 14th N.I. attached to the Institution for leave to proceed to the Isle of France on sick certificate.—

I am desired by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Ensign Mackintosh of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Military Institution

Sir

5298

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

For permission to proceed to the Isle of France on
Sick Certificate.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
adjutant General
of the Army.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George 22d April 1811.

To Sir G. H. Barlow Kt. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a
Surgeon's Certificate recommending my Removal
from the Coast on account of severe indisposition
and beg leave to Request your permission to
proceed to the Mauritius.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Mackintosh
Ensign 14th Regt. N. I.
attached to the
Military Institution

St. Thomas's Mount
3d April 1811.

These

5299

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

St. Thomas's Mount 1st april 1811.

These are to Certify that Lieutenant Alexander Mackintosh of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Madras N. I. has been under my Care since 10th August 1810 for repeated attacks of Hepatitis and incessant Pthisis Pulmonalis, the Symptoms of which have yielded in part to the continued exhibition of Mercury for the former, and Digetalis for the latter complaint, but as their good effects have been temporary only I have urged him to proceed immediately to the Mauritius, and there to remain until he has had time to ascertain whether change of climate may produce any permanent improvement of his state of Health – this step I conceive to be absolutely necessary. –

/Signed/ J. Hay –
Surgeon St. Thos. Mount

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave applied for in the foregoing letter be granted. –

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to state, for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the undermentioned Casualties have taken place. –

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army – Reporting Casualties in the Army – Recommending promotions alterat Corps due the list of since 20th march 1810. –

Lieut.

5300

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Lieutenant Frederick Aldwinkle of the 1st Battalion of Artillery died on the 24th August 1810 of wounds received on board His Majestys Ship Nereide.—

Ensign George Worthy of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry died on the 12th April 1811 at Negapatam.—

I am further directed by His Excellency to state that the name of Cornet Fotheringham having been discontinued on the List of the Army from 26th March 1810, in Consequence of the Government Order dated 19th Instant, it becomes necessary to alter the Dates of Rank of the undermentioned Cornets of Cavalry, which, with the Promotion in succession to Lieutenant Aldwinkle, His Excellency recommends may be directed to take place.—

Cavalry	To rank from
Cornet Arthur Watkins	7th Regiment 27th March 1810
" R. L. Highmoor	5th " 6th April "

George

5307

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

		To rank from
Cavalry		
Cornet. George Willoch.	5th Regiment	6th October 1810
" D. A. Fenning	6th "	4th Decemr. "
" George Garrard	8th "	9th " "
" James Buchanan	5th "	15th " " 1810
" H. B. Doveton	1st "	1st January 1811
" W. A. McNaughton	4th "	6th April "
Artillery		
Lieut. Fireworker A. C. Crichton to be Lieut.		date of Commission 25th August 1810.

Adjt. General's office
Fort St. George
23d April 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the several promotions and alterations of rank recommended in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G. O.

To

5302

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B
Governor in Council
pea pea pea

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — application from Captain Smith=waite, for offec=kenings. —

1. At the request of Captain Smithwaite Commanding the 2d Battalion of Native Pioneers, I have the honor to submit Copy of a letter addressed to me by that Officer in which he solicits permission to receive an advance equal to two-thirds of the Computed Amount of the Offreckonings of that Corps from the 3d of April to the 31st of December 1810. —

2. Captain Smithwaite has forwarded the prescribed Certificate from the Adjutant General of the Army stating that he is entitled by having been in the Command of the abovementioned Corps for the above period to receive the offreckonings arising therefrom. —

3 I have therefore to observe that as

5303

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

as Captain Smithwaite is under orders for immediate embarkation to proceed on Foreign Service, and as the General Report upon the whole of the Claims by Officers to participate in the Offreckoning Fund for the year 1810, may not be submitted to your Honor in Council until after the 1st of next Month it may be your pleasure for the reasons assigned by Captain Smithwaite to accede to his Request. In that Idea, I have prepared a Statement exhibiting the Computed Amount of the 2/3ds of that Officer's share of Offreckonings for the period before stated which I have the Honor herewith to submit, and which amounts to Pagodas 600-0-0

Military Auditor Genl. Office
Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servt.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mj. Ar. Genl.

To

5304

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

To the Auditor General
of the Army

Sir

I have the honor to forward you a Certificate from the Adjutant General of the Army entitling me to receive a share of Offrec=
=honings for the year 1810, may I request you will have the goodness to apply for me to receive 2/3ds. of it in advance as from my having been on the former expedition and also going on the present it would be of great afsistance at this time towards setting myself out. -

Camp near Madras
25th April 1811

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ Thomas Smithwaite
Captain Commanding
Pioneers on Foreign Service

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Maj. A. Genl.

Statement

5305

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Statement of the Computed Amount of 2/3ds of the Offreckonings due to Captain I. Smithwaite Commandant of the 2d Battalion of Pioneers from the 3d of April to the 31st December 1810.

	P.	F.	C.
Sums Calculated agreeably to the year 1805 when Clothing was provided ----------	600	—	—

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

M.A. Genl's office ----
Fort St. George, 25th April 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be authorized to direct payment of the 2/3. share of Offreckonings applied for by Captain Smithwaite: ordered also that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Accountant General.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy

From the accountant General — Forwarding Copy of a letter from Major Lyons late Asst.

of

5306

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Paymaster to Expedition to Bourbon and proposing Mr. W. Simpson of the firm of Hunter Hay & Co. to act for him during his absence – also Copy of that officers letter to Ac. Genl. 10th April. –

of a letter from Major Syms late Paymaster to the Expedition to Bourbon of the 24th Instant. with another proposing Mr. W. Simpson of the Firm of Hunter Hay & Co. to act for him during his absence which I request may be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

In compliance with the 2d Para of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 16th Instant; I herewith enclose Copy of Major Syms' letter of the 10th Instant. –

I have the honor to be

yrs yrs yrs

/Signed/ George Pavrow

Accom. Genl.

Fort St. George
Accountant Genl. Office
26th April 1811 –

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

In making out Bills in favor of Family Paymasters for the sums deducted from Abstracts paid by me, I find myself at a loss in

5307 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

in some instances from the neglect of Officers of Corps who have not returned to the Presidency, not mentioning the stations at which the Families reside, which would guide me in granting Bills in favor of Paymasters of Family Certificates at those Stations —

I understand that several Certificates have not been paid at the Presidency and that Captain Brown the Paymaster of Families at the Presidency has Bills due to him to a great extent, but I do not consider myself warranted in granting Bills for part of those deductions —

Permit me to suggest my granting Captain Brown Bills for the Amount of deductions, where the stations is not specified where the families reside, this will enable him to adjust the advances made by him at the Presidency, and the residues can be deposited either in the General Treasury or

with

5308

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

with the Paymaster at this Presidency to await the future orders of Government for its disposal—

I hope you will agree with me in the expediency of submitting the Subject for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council ere I embark.—

I have the Honor to be

Sir &c &c

/Signed/ W. Syms. Payr late Expedition to Bourbon

Fort St. George
April 24th 1811

/True copy/

/Signed/ T. Blair

Asst. accountt General.

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, and propose Mr. William Simpson of the firm of Messrs. Hunter, Hay and Co. to have charge of the

arrangement

5309 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

arrangement of my accounts during my absence -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

/Signed/ W. Syms Payr.

late Expedr. to Bourbon

Fort St. George
April 24th 1811 -

/Signed/ T Blair

Asst. Account General

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that in - Consequence of my Regiment being ordered on Foreign Service, my accounts as late Paymaster to the Expedition to Bourbon Cannot be Completed and Closed for my Signature prior to my embarkation. -

I request you will dome the favor of obtaining the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, for my accounts and all other Public documents Connected with -

my

5310

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

my late appointment bearing the Signatures of Messrs. Hunter Hay & Co. being accepted, having left a Special Power of attorney with those Gentlemen for that purpose. —

I have also to request that you will ascertain from the Honorable the Governor in Council, to what period my salary and Establishment as late Paymaster is to be drawn. —

The nature of the late Service and the indisposition of my Head Clerk for Several Months and his subsequent Desertion in the Eve of my return to the Coast, has subjected me to additional expence and occasioned my accounts to get in Arrears. I have therefore to hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will grant me the further indulgence of allowing me to draw by my agents the Sum of 50 Pagodas Pr. Month for four Months from the date

that

5311

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

that my salary and Establishment is to Cease
to Enable me to settle my accounts. -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. humble Servt.

Madras
10th April 1811.

/Signed/ W. Syms. P. Mr. late
Expedition to Bourbon,

/True Copy/

/Signed/ T. Blair
Asst. to Accountt General

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military
Auditor General be directed to Report his opinion
on the proposal contained in the foregoing letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Surveyor General. No. 1 Report of the state and expences of the Surveying Department on the 1st of April Instant for the last Quarter — No. 2 statements of expence on account of different surveying establishments under Madras Presidency on 1st December last. Nos. 3 and

/ The necessity of ascertaining and
of Collecting from the distant quarters since the
1st December last, the materials of the different
branches of the Surveying Department, and of
ascertaining the nature and state of the several

Surveys

5312

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

and 4 draft and estimate of Amount of Establishment for surveyor Genl. and observations on different Surveys

Surveys Carried on under this Presidency on a clear Knowledge of which the correct Conduct of the business of this office will so much depend. The time also which has been taken up in examining the Materials transferred at distant periods from the other Officers, and of ascertaining the amount of the expences of the Surveys has prevented me from laying before the Honorable the Governor in Council the quarterly Return of the Establishment that was required by the 8th Paragraph of the Orders of Government of the 9th October last, at the earlier period I had proposed.—

2 It was my wish at the same time to have accompanied it with a view of the actual state of the surveys on the 1st of December when the duties of the new office commenced, but as it is likely from the necessity of preparing for early embarkation on the intended expedition that I may not be able this moment to

5313 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

to bring forward the latter, for which however the
Materials are in preparation and near Conclusion
I have however the honor to submit for the information
No 1 of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Report
of the state and Expence of the Surveying Depart=
=ment under this Presidency on the 1st of this
Month for the last Quarter.—

3. With a view of forming a compar=
=rative view of the effects of the present Establish=
=ment of Surveyors — I have also the honor to add
No 2. to this inclosure a statement of the actual
Expence incurred for the different Surveying
Establishments under this Presidency on the 1st
December last, Compiled from the several accounts
Communicated to me from the Offices of Audit
Civil and Military, and tho these accounts were
furnished for the Month of august, the last
Month that was then in office, I was enabled
to make up the Expences for November the
last Month of the old Establishment, from the

different

5314

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

different Returns and abstracts of Surveyors employed so that I apprehend this statement affords sufficiently authentic Data of the Real Expence attending the former Establishment with the Exception of the different stores, Instruments and stationary supplied from Europe, or from the different offices and stores where these articles were kept and that do not appear in the auditors accounts.—

4th From this statement it appears that the amount of the last quarter is Pagodas 8,840-44-45. but as the Expence of the Travancore and Salnah Surveys have entirely ceased since that period, the Expence of the succeeding quarter will be so much less.—

5th The Amount of the Goa Survey will also attract the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council— It amounts to Pagodas 689-13-20. P. Month, and I regret that the shortness of my time will not admit of my

esteeming

5315

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

entering into a detailed state of my sentiments on the subject of that Survey, and in the manner I could wish, but I beg leave to observe that I conceive a Considerable part of that Expence may be reduced on the approach of the Rainy season when most of the Assistants may be permitted to join their Corps, as, I apprehend Lieutenant Garling with the Native Revenue Surveyors and one or two Assistants may Complete the Survey of the Goa Territory on a plan of less minute detail than that which had been ordered in Regard to the City, Port and Fortifications of Goa - In this opinion I am Confirmed by the Sentiments of Intelligent officers acquainted with the Places and who Conceive the more Hilly and woody posts of that District will not conveniently admit of being Surveyed by the Plane Table hitherto used by the Assistants, I apprehend therefore that the Survey of the Portuguese Territory might

be

5310 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

be carried on a smaller scale / of one mile to an Inch / more adapted to the nature of the Ground and sufficiently extensive for every useful purpose. In that Case the Survey of Goa would scarcely extend beyond the termination of the next fair Season whilst the reduced Establishment would greatly diminish the Expence —

6. The Establishment for the office of the Surveyor General has also been suspended for the Same Reasons above alluded to, and the Payments made by Money supplied on account agreeable to the Orders of Government of the — February last — By G.O. of the 9th October an Establishment of 150 Pagodas P Month for Draftsmen and Writers was allowed, and which Sums have been accordingly appropriated, but no Provision having been made for another description of Persons necessary in the office and which Could not be precisely determined at the time, it has been now ascertained

by

5314

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

by 3 Months experience, what persons are
necessary, I have accordingly the honor to submit
No 384 a Draft and Estimate of the amount I would
propose should be allowed until further
orders, for the whole Establishment in which the
addition that may be denominated Permanent
Contingents, amount to only about Pagodas 25
Pr. Month, and that additional part designed
on account of Field Service amounts only to
Pagodas 20 - 41 - 40. making at the utmost
Pagodas 645 - 41 - 40 Pr. Month instead of 600 -
7th. I have not included Ensign
Ward the assistant in the office acting during
my absence on the Expedition in the Estimate,
as this also was not foreseen till very lately
and may be Considered as a temporary expence
belonging properly to the Occasion of the
present Expedition. -

8. The present Establishment
however it is necessary to observe relieves

the

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

be carried on a smaller scale / of one mile to an
Inch / more adapted to the nature of the Ground
and sufficiently extensive for every useful purpose.
In that Case the Survey of Goa would scarcely
extend beyond the termination of the next fair
Season whilst the reduced Establishment
would greatly diminish the Expence —

6. The Establishment for the office
of the Surveyor General has also been suspended
for the same reasons above alluded to, and the
Payments made by Money supplied on
account agreeable to the Orders of Government
of the — February last — By G.O. of the 9th October
an Establishment of 150 Pagodas P Month
for Draftsmen and Writers was allowed, and
which Sums have been accordingly appropriated
but no Provision having been made for another
description of Persons necessary in the office
and which Could not be precisely determined
at the time, it has been now ascertained

by

5317

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

by 3 Months experience, what persons are
necessary, I have accordingly the honor to submit
N°384 a Draft and Estimate of the amount I would
propose should be allowed until further
orders, for the whole Establishment in which the
addition that maybe denominated Permanent
Contingents, amount to only about Pagodas 25
Pr. Month, and that additional part designed
on account of Field Service amounts only to
Pagodas 20-41-40. making at the utmost
Pagodas 645-41-40 Pr. Month instead of 600-
7th
I have not included Ensign
Ward the assistant in the office acting during
my absence on the Expedition in the Estimate,
as this also was not foreseen till very lately
and may be Considered as a temporary expence
belonging properly to the Occasion of the
present Expedition. -

8 The present Establishment
however it is necessary to observe relieves

the

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

the General Establishment of Survey from
an Expence of about Pagodas 62=20=0
by transferring to this office some of the most
useful natives and Writers from the Establish=
=ment of the late Mysore Survey who have been
employed under the Sanction of the orders of
Government of 28th ult. February 1809.

9 The rest of the Establishment
will be continued to be employed on the
Materials of the Geographical and Statistical
Survey of the Ceded Districts which on the
1st ult. December last amounted Pagodas 391-12-40
Pr. Month, but by this reduction and by with:
=drawing Wm. Lantwar to this office, that sum
has been reduced in the last Month, to
Pagodas 271-40-0 a Saving is therefore made
of Pagodas 119-17-40. on the Survey of the Ceded
Districts which at the same time is near approa=
=ching to its Conclusion.—

10 This reduction on the aggregate
of

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

of the Expence of the Surveys will reduce the Establishment of the Surveyor General's Department Considerably below the limit proposed in the G. O. of the 9th October —

" The Young man William Lantwar having been employed to my satisfaction as a Surveyor and Computer in the whole Course of the Mysore Survey, was on the proposition contained in my letter of 13th July 1807 — authorized by Government to be employed as a Sub Assistant Surveyor, and ever since, he has been employed in the Ceded Districts or at my office under that order. I therefore Conceive he is entitled to the further protection of Government as his Services may be usefully employed on either Field or office duty, and on the present occasion of the encrease of business at the office and during my absence I beg leave to propose that he be employed under the Same limitations and encourage-

-ment

5320 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

encouragement as the others of his ages, while
thus employed in office as the reduction of
Tentage Horse and Lascars amounts to Pagodas
26-39- " he should be allowed House Rent 3/4
Pagodas which is accordingly included in the Estimate—
12 I have also included in this
Estimate one of the Bramin Interpreters
Sooba Row who had Served unremittingly
with the Mysore Survey from its first Commence=
=ment in 1799, and whose health had suffered
in consequence having Died on the 15th December
last, leaving an aged Mother and Wife and a
female Infant unprovided for and in distress,
in the hope that this Case will meet the
approbation of the Honorable the Governor
in Council I have included the Sum of
Pagodas 4 P. Month in the Estimate as
Pension for this distressed family — That
Amount is only equal to half the salary
he received from me, and I beg to add that
he

5321 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

he was a Subscriber to the Native Fund.—

13. I trust in the present state of the Survey and until some Regular Plan is devised for the Establishment of Revenue Surveyors that this Estimate will appear sufficiently Reasonable to meet the appro=bation of the Honorable the Governor in Council and the necessary orders be given.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant

/Signed/ C: MacKenzie

Surveyor General

Surveyor General's Office

Madras April 22d 1811.

Quarterly

5322

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Quarterly Return of the Surveying Establish

Direction of the Surveyor General prepared from the

Office for the quar

General Disbursements for Month

		Salary	Office Establishment Draftsmen writers &c.	Pay	Horse allowances	Tent allowances or Housetent	Dooseas Cooliehire	Contingents Office Furniture &c.	Total of each Branch	Total for Six months
1	Surveyor General's Office									
	Surveyor General for Order of Government of 9th October 1810	400	150	137				25	625	625
	Assistant in the Office Ensign B. S. Ward for G.O. of 12th March 1811									
2	Statistic & Geographical									
	Surveys in the Ceded Districts —									
	Superintendent Lieut. Colo. C. McKenzie			98					98	
Assistant Revenue Surveyors	Michal Dunnigan			25	4	22	40			
	James Summers.			25	4	22	40	21	21	234
	William Howell			16	4	22	40			
	Henry Hamilton.			25	4	22	40	14	8	16
	Wm Lantwan for Sany			25	4	22	40	14	8	16
	Carried forward -									

5323

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

ments of the Presidency of Fort St. George under the
several Returns and Accounts transmitted to this
ter ending the 1st April 1811.

| | Military Disbursements | | |

5322 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Quarterly Return of the Surveying Establish

Direction of the Surveyor General prepared from the

Office for the quar

General Disbursements Fr. Month

		Salary	Office Establishment Draftsmen writers &c.	Pay	Horse allowances	Tentallowances or Housetent	Cadcans Cooliepoes	Contingents Office Furniture &c.	Total of Establishments	To tal Disbursements
1	Surveyor General's office Surveyor General Fr. Order of Government of 9th October 1810	400 " "	150 " "	150 " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	25 " "	625 " "	625 " "
	Assistant in the office Ensign B. S. Ward F.G.O. of 12th march 1811	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
2	Statistic & Geographical Surveys in the Ceded Dis= tricts. — Superintendent Lieut. Colo. C. McKenzie	" " "	" " "	98 " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	98 " "	
	Assistant Revenue Surveyors — Michal Dunnigan	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	25 " "	4 22 40	
	James Summers.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	25 " "	4 22 40	21 " " 21 23 40 " " " 122 1 " 271 40 "
	William Howell	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	16 " "	4 22 40	
	Henry Hamilton.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	25 " "	4 22 40	14 " " 8 16 40 " " " 51 39 "
	Wm Lantwar Serjt	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	25 " "	4 22 40	14 " " 8 16 40 " " " 51 39 " 51 39 "

Carried Forward -

5323 Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

ments of the Presidency of Fort St. George under the several Returns and Accounts transmitted to this ter ending the 1st April 1811.

| | Military Disbursements | | |

5324

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

General Disbursements for month

	Salary	Office Establishment	Office Establishment Draftsmen writers &c	Pay	Horse allowances	Instalments or Advances	Leave Allowances	Contingents Office Establishment &c.	Total Charges of the month	Total Amount
Brought forward ---										
3 Late Revenue Surveying School										
Schools: William Bird x										
F. R. Ficher x										
John Malcolm										
Charles Bannett.										
Thomas anderson										
							24	35 40	24 35 40	24 35 40
William Scott Usher							25			25
Charles Bailey							10			10
at present unemployed at the school- Silvester Pope ---							10			10
John Faulkner							25			25
1 Pensioner Widow of J McRae							3	22 40		3 22 40
Wm. Lantwar for Febry & march							25		3 22 40	28 22 40 28 22 40
4 Observatory										
acting astronomer Capt. John Warren	192	10 40					31	22 40		243 33 243 33
5 Trigonometrical Survey										
Joshua Du Penning							35		4 22 40	
Peter Lawrence ---							25		4 22 40	28 29 25 176 25 176 25
Joseph Oliver ---							25		4 22 40	
William Razenridge							16		4 22 40	
Carried forward										

5325

Fort St. George 26th April 1814

Military Disbursements.

	Salary	Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowances	Interpreter	Lindals & Lascars	Carriage of Instruments & Stores &c.	Contingents	Total of each Month	Total monthly Disbursements	Adjutant General's Disbursements for Month	Total General's monthly Disbursements	Remarks.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
Total													

5326 Fort St. George 25th April 1811.

General Disbursements P. month.

	salary	office Rent	office Establishment & postage writings	Pay	Horse allowance	Tentage or Conveyance	Carriage	contingent & Stationary Office Establishment	Total each Month	Total Month
Brought forward —										
6 Military Institution										
Sub assistant Revenue Surveyor Marcellus Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	4 22 40
	7	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	29 22 40	29 22 40
7 Hydrabad Survey —										
Lieut. J. J. O. Dunnoghee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Bennet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Goa Survey. —										
Superintendant — Lieut. Garling										
" Leithbridge										
" Fyfe										
" Dunn —										
assistants for the Military Institution — " Hancock										
" M.Gloshan										
" Conner										
" Perry										
sub assistant Revenue Surveyor John Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	4 22 40
Richard Lang.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	4 22 40
	14	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	59 "	59 "
Carried forward	390	10	40	50	"	"	299	22	40 363 22 40	54 " " 101 22 40 73 36 40 49 35 40 1584 15 " 1584 15 "

5327.

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements.

Salary	Staff Pay	Off. Allowances Batta	Horses allowances	Interpreter	Lascar	Carriage of Stores to the Depôt	Contingent	Total of each Month	Total Civil and Military Disbursements for the Month
〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29 22 40	88 22 40
〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

5328

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

General Disbursements of month.

		Salary	Office Rent	Office Establishment Contingencies New Work &c.	Pay	Horse allowance	Tentalloowance or House rent	Salaam &c.	Contingents Fortifications New Furniture &c.	Total each Br. month	Total of Br. month	Salary
	Brought forward	392 10 40	50 " "	299 22 40	363 22 40	54 " "	101 22 40	73 36 40	49 35 40	1584 15 "	1584 15 "	76 13 5
9	Northern Circars-											
	Lieut. Douglas 100 Rds Pr. Mo.	" " "

5329

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements.

Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowances	Interpreter	Tindalars Lascars	Carriage of Instruments the Surveyor Assistant	Contingent	Total of Cols	Or Months	Total Military Disbursements	Or Months	Total General Military disbursements	Or Months	Remarks
429	27 "	203 6	30 48	" "	26 13	44 109	39 40	25 "	" 46	33 "	858 9	39 858	9 39	2442	243 9	7277	1 77	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 25 40	28 25 40	28 25 40	85 31 40	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 34 40	61 34 40			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 22 40	20 22 40			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 34 40	98 13 40			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	122 1 40	36 4 40	ordered to the Presidency		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67 35 "	203 15 "			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	181 36 40	345 19 40			
429	27 "	203 6	30 48	" "	26 13	44 109	39 40	25 "	" 46	33 "	886 34 79	886 34 79	2973 4 39	8802 1 77								

E. E.
(Signed) C. Mackenzie
Surveyor General

5330

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

General View of the Expence of the Different Surveying and

Fort St. George on the 1st of December

Taken for a Year on the Mean of one Month from the

Auditor General and the Accoun

Military Disbursements.

		Salary	Staff Pay	difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Purchally	Interpreter	additional Lentage	Draftsmen	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingencies &c. stationary Establishment Stationary Fuel Candles and Coal &c.
1 Quarter Master Genl's Office Establishment										90	60		
Two officers of the M.I. Institution in the office	Lieut. Lowe	168		37 21	183	40 6							
	Lieut. Money			37 21	183	40 6							
Two officers of the M.I. Institution employed in the Drafts	Hanton			37 21	183	40 6		26 32					
	Jourdan			37 21	183	40 6		26 32					16 36
a/st. Rev: Survey	St. Godfrey												16 36
2 Trigonometrical Survey:													
Superintendant	Major Lambton												
a/st. from the Militia Institution	Lieut. Swanston			37 21	183	40 6							16 36
	" Baxley			37 21	183	40 6							16 36
	" Swinton			37 21	183	40 6							16 36
	" Riddle			37 21	183	40 6							16 36
Assistant Revenue Surveyors	Jos: DuPenning												
	Peter Lawrence												
	Jos: Olivier												
	Wm. Rozenrode												

Carried forward

5331 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Mathematical Establishments under the Presidency of
1810.—

Accounts furnished from the offices of the Military
tant General.—

Civil Disbursements.—

Carriages of Instruments	Salary	Establishment	Monthly allowance	Guard	Coolies	Pay	Horse allowance	Tent allowance	Coolies card coolies pay	Establishment	Total of the whole Establishment Pagodas	Total Civil & military Disbursements Pagodas
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5330

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

General View of the Expence of the Different Surveying and
Fort St. George on the 1st of December
Taken for a Year on the Mean of one Month from the
Auditor General and the Accoun

Military Disbursements.

		Salary	Staff Pay	difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Purchally	Interpreter	additional	Lentage	Draftsmen	writers	Boats	Carts	Carting guns Shot Shells Powder Ball Cartridges Stationary Tents Tindals and Lascars
1 Quarter Master Genl's Office Establishment		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	60	"
Two officers of the Mty Institution in the office	Lieut Lloyd	168	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Lieut Money	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Two officers of the Mty Institution employed in the Drafts	Hanton	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	26	32	"	"	"	"	"
	Jourdan	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	26	32	"	"	"	"	16 36
a Sgt. Rev: Survey	St. Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 36
2 Trigonometrical Survey:														
Superintendant	Major Lambton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a Sgt. from the Mility Institution	Lieut. Swanston	"	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 36
	" Baily	"	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 36
	" Swinton	"	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 36
	" Riddle	"	"	37 21	183	140	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 36
Assistant Revenue Surveyors	Jos: DuPenning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Peter Lawrences	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Jos: Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Wm Rozennoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Carried forward

5331 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Mathematical Establishments under the Presidency of
1810.—

Accounts furnished from the offices of the Military
taut General.—

Civil Disbursements.—

Carriage of Instruments	Salary	Office Establishment	Average of Contingencies	Monthly allowances	Guards	Coolies	Cary	Horse allowance	Tents	Lascars	Total	Total of the Establishment	Total Civil Disbursements

5332

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements.

	Salary	Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Rat Salary	Interpreter	additional Vantage	Draftsman	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingents	Establishments	Extra Allowances	Tentage	Tindals Amot	Lascars	Carriage of Instrumts	Total Sterling	Pagodas
Brought forward																				
3 Military Institution on Survey																				
Instructor & Superint.																				
Captain Troyer	250	372	1	183	40	6													302	40
1 Asst. Instructor	50																		50	
18 Officers for 1 Mth each				67	18	33	27	108								302	18		336	60
1 do at the Institution Copying				372	1	183	40	6										16	36	78	12	40
1 Sub. Asst. Rev. Sur. Marcelly Barth																				
4 Travancore Survey																				
Suprint. Lieut. Arthur				372	1	183	40	6	4	26	32	10		14		15		10	5	26	44			149	32	72	0
Lieut. Dalgairns				372	1	183	40	6												16	24			78	12	40	
Assistants from the Military Institution — alves				372	1	183	40	6												16	24			78	12	40	
Stewart				372	1	183	40	6												16	24			78	12	40	
Murray				372	1	183	40	6												16	24			78	12	40	
5 Hydrabad Survey																				
Superintenant Capt. J. Blair				372	1	283	20	6	4	26	32	10		14				7	12	26	35			134	18		
Lieut. O. Dangha				372	1	183	40	6	4	26	32									16	36			83	24	72	
Assistants from the Military Institution — Burnett				372	1	183	40	6	4	26	32									16	36			83	24	72	
Scudon																											
Hanson																											
Carried forward																											

5333

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursements

Total of the whole Establishment per month.	Salary	Office Establishment average of Contingents per Instruments &c.	Monthly allowance	Guard	Coolies	Pay	Horse allowance	Tent allowance	Lascars & Coolies pay	Total	Total of the whole Establishment per month	Monthly Total civil & military Disbursement	Total Civil and military Disbursement for the Year
13904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37344	1428	13 40	171327
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	4 2240	"	10 12	37344
452372	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	462372
30/ 2264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30/ 2264

55316 64
3618348

5234

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements.

		Salary	Staff Allowances	Difference & Batta	Horse allowance	Pioneers	Interpreter	additional Lascars	Lascar	Draftsman	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingents & Repairs of Roads & Bridges & Travelling Charges	Gundalls & Lascars	
	Brought Forward-															
6	Northern or Goa Survey															
Superentt.	Lieut. Garling	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2032
Assistants from the Military Institution	Leithbridge	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Fyfe	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Dunn	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Hancock	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	McGlashan	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Conner	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Perry	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sub: assistant Revenue Surveyors-	John Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Richard Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Center Division															
	Lieut. T. Clode	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1636
	T. Hodge	"	"	"	372	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1636
8	Northern Circars															
	Lieut. Douglas 1000 Pgdns					285	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9 With the Supt.	Asst. Surveyor Wm. Lincolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Engineer Fort St. Geo	Surveyor David Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10 With Major Caldwell & to Bourbon	Sub: Asst. Surveyor Chs. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11 In Persia -	Mr. Webbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Carried Forward	4082	540	166	"	844	20	"	27	23	32	20	"	28	"	105

	Carried Forward	4082	540	166	"	844	20	"	27	23	32	20	"	28	"	105

	Carried Forward	4082	540	166	"	844	20	"	27	23	32	20	"	28	"	105

	Carried Forward	4082	540	166	"	844	20	"	27	23	32	20	"	28	"	105

5335

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursement

Carriage of Instruments	Total for one Month	Total of the whole Establishment Month	Salary	Office Establishment	average of Contingent Disbursement per Mn. monthly allowance	Guard	Coolies	Coy	Horse allowance	Tent allowance	Loss on Cooly Bullocks	Total	Total of the whole Establishment Month	Monthly Total Civil Military Disbursement Month	Total Civil and Military Disbursement Month
25 " "	3 2 19 40														
	62 7 40														
	62 7 40														
	62 7 40	227 27 "	" " "

5234

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements

		Salary	Staff Allowances	Off. Allowances & Batta	Horse allowance	Pucka Ally	Interpreter	Additional Subsistance	Brattaman	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingents for Engineers, Ordnance & Accoutrements Military Store Keeper	Sundrys	Last Carried
	Brought Forward														
6	Northern or Goa Survey														
Superent.	Lieut. Garling	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	20512
Assistants from the Military Institution	Leithbridge	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	Fyfe	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	Dunn	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	Hancock	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	McGlashan	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	Conner	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
	Perry	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"					
Sub: assistant Revenue Surveyors	John Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Richard Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Center Division														
	Lieut. J. Clode	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	1636
	J. Hodge	"	"	"	372	"	1831	406	"	"	"	"	"	"	1636
8	Northern Circars														
	Lieut. Douglas Engrs	1000	"	285	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 With the Supt. Engineer for Ft. St. Geo	Asst. Revr. Surveyor	W. Lincolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		David Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 With Major Caldwell to Bourbon	Sub: Asst. Revr. Surveyor	Chd. Lynch Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 In Persia	Wm. Webbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Carried forward	42825	40	186	"	8447	20	"	2723	3220	"	28	"	105	"

		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5335

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursement

Carriage of Instruments	Total for one Month	Total of the whole Establishment Month Pr month	Salary	Office Establishments	average of Contingent Instalment per Mo.	Month Allowances	Guard	Coolies	Cary	Horse allowance	Tent allowance	Lascars Cookies &c.	Total	Total of the whole Establishment Pr month	Monthly Total Civil Military Establishments	Total Civil and Military Establishments Pr day
25 " "	39 19 40															
	6 27 40															
	6 27 40															
	6 27 40															
	6 27 40	27 27 "	" " "

5336

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements

	Salary	Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Orderlies	Interpreter	additional Sentries	Draftsman	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingent Charges monthly Co. Lary Gen. Defences of Fort. Library of Stationery
Brought forward	428 25 4	0 1686	0 0	840	0 20	270	0 0	27	23	32	20	0 0	28	0 0	105	0 0	70	0 0	5	0 0	721	0 0	0 0	0 0

12 Observatory Officers of

Inspector of Revenue

Surveys & Superintendant

of the Surveying School

Astronomer — — —

5337

Ft St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursements

Lindala[illegible] Lascars	Carriage of Instruments	Total Salaries Month	Total of the whole Establishment Month	Salary	Office Establishment	average Contingent Instruments &c	monthly allowances	Guards	Grooms	Pay	Horse allowance	Rent allowance	Lascars & Orderlies	Total Amount	Total of the whole Establishment Month	monthly Total Civil military Disbursements	Total Civil and Marine Salary Disbursements for the Month
3 12	19	25		3 8	6 3	3 6	4 0	3 8	9 3	4 0	2 8	0		32	14	4 0	
														77	35	4 0	
														26	1	4 0	
														49	22	4 0	
														84			
														70	28	0	
														99	10	0	
														99	10	0	
														1855	1	5 0	
														57	26	0	
														19	4 0		

ch

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5336

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements.

	Salary	Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Quarterage	Interpreter	additional Gantage	Draftsman	writers	Boats	Carts	Contingent Establishment Co. Corps Engineers & Pioneers
Brought forward	428 25	40	168 6	" "	24	40	20	270	" "	27	23	22 20

| | | |

5337

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursements.

Dividah'ship Salary	Carriage allowance	Instruments	Total Salaries	Gunner's Establishment	Total Establishment	Salary	Office Establishment	average contingent Establishment	monthly allowances	Guards	Orderlies	Cash	Horse allowance	Tent allowance	Salary & Pro. Fee	Total Salary & Establishment	Total of the whole Establishment	Gunner's monthly Salary	Total Civil & Military Disbursements	Total Civil and Public Salary Disbursements	Fort St. George, 26th April 1811
812	19	25	386	36	40	386	36	40	280					32	144			77	35	40	156

5338.

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements

		Salary	Staff Pay	Difference of Batta	Horse allowance	Rock Gally	Interpreter	additional Lentaque	Draftsmen	writers	Boats	Coarts	Contingent Extra monthly Charges not exclusive of Establishment
	Brought forward												
13	With Collectors—												
	John Robinson												
	Thomas Hill												
	Wm. Fletcher												
In Trichinopoly	None at present												
	Wm. Keys												
In Coimbatoor	Ch. McMahon												
	Th. Turnbull												
In Tanjore	John Aitkin												
or	Christian Pereira												
Madura	Andrew Chamarat												
	George Mackay												
	Joseph Jelly												
In Nellore	Wm. Meade												
at Madras	John A. Johnson												
with the Detachment of Sappers	Captn — James Ross												
	Lieut Fatheringham	Wm. Cameron											

Carried Over

5339

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Civil Disbursements

Landals and Ld Carriage of Instruments Estat for one Month
Estat of the whole Estat Establishment 9 months
Salary
Asst Estat Clk
Tent allowance
advance of Com: = Exigencies Asstnt Dep: = Asstnt Dep: Month Allowance
Guard
Coolies
Cary
Horse Allowance
Asst allowance
Lascars & Coolies
Estat 9 months
Estat of the whole Estat Establishment 9 months Estat Civil Pr Monthly Estat Civil Disbursement
Estat Civil Disbursement
Pr Monthly

5340

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Military Disbursements

	Salary	Staff Allowances	Office Establishment	Horse allowances	Ducknally	Interpreter	Additional Lieuts. = age =	Draftsman	Writers	Boats	Carts	Contingencies Extra = ingencies Collaries exclusive of Salaries	Liquidated Sepoys
Brought forward.													
14 Statistic and Geo= = graphical Survey in the Ceded Dis= = tricts. —													
Superintendt. Lieut. Colonel Mackenzie													
Michal Dunnigan													
Assistant Revenue Surveyors — James Summers													
William Howell													
Henry Hamilton													
Wm. Lawlor													
Total	428.25.40	84.41.20	27.23.32.20	28	105	7	5	71					

Surveyor Generals Office
Madras April 22d 1811

5341

Fort St. George 26th April 1811.

Civil Disbursements

Carriages & Instruments	Total for one Month	Total of what the Establishment Amounts to	Salary	Office Establishment average of Contingents Instruments per Monthly allowance	Guards	Coolies	Cary	Horse allowances	Tent allowances	Losses & Gratuities	Total Amount	Total of the whole Establishment Monthly	Total Civil Monthly Disbursements	Total Civil & Marine Disbursements
4 " "	" "	" "	160 20 "	28 24 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	188 44 "			
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25 " "	4 22 40					
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25 " "	4 22 40	21 " "				
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	16 " "	4 22 40		353 " 177 3 "	419 36 40	419 36 40	523 33 "
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25 " "	4 22 40	14 " "				
" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	25 " "	4 22 40	14 " "	8 12 "	51 34 40		
25 " "	" 38 6	36 40	38 6	36 40	6 22	10 40	235 40	40 80	6 25	170 " "	77 35 40	136 " "	731 " "	139 22 40	231 " "	222 6 " "	" 2634 36	25 6	25 6	7	3 60

E. E.

/Signed/ C. Mackenzie

Surveyor General

5342

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Proposed Establishment for the office of the Surveyor General for a Month of 31 Days.—
from the 1st of December 1810.—

P. F.C. P. F.C. P F.C.

Salary of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie as
Surveyor General Ft G. O. of the 9th October 1810— 400 " "
Office Rent ———————————— 50 " " 450 " "

Establishment proposed

1 Head Interpreter and Translator ———— 40 " "
1 Tellinga and Sanscript — Do ———— 10 " " 30 " "
1 English Writer European ———————— 35 " "
1 Do ———————————— 10 " "
1 Do ———————————— 5 " " 50 " "
1 Draftsman ———————————— 25 " "
1 Ditto ———————————— 15 " "
1 Ditto ———————————— 10 " " 50 " "

Total allowed by the orders of the 9th October 1810 ———— 600 " "

Carried forward 600 " "

5343

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Brought forward				600	"	"
Permanent contingents not provided for in the Orders of the 9th October.—						
1 Chichledar for the charge of the Instruments	4	"	"			
1 Mochie	3	22	40			
1 Tracing Boy or Color boy	3	"	"			
1 Office Canicopoly	3	"	"			
1 Head Hercarrah	5	"	"			
2 Peons	4	"	"			
1 Sweeper 1 Saty } to be supplied by the Barrack Department as in the other Public office at the Presidency	1	22	40			
	1	"	"	25	"	"
Total				625	"	"
The following additional Establishment will be necessary when the Field.—						
2 Hercarrahs	4	"	"			
1 2d. Pendel } To be supplied from the permanent	1	17	"			
12 Lascars — Establishment of Lascars so that only their Batta is here included }	12	18	"			
	36	40		20	41	40
1 Puckally						
Grand Total Pagodas				645.	41.	40

Madras
April 22d. 1811.

(Signed) C. Mackenzie
Surveyor General

5344 Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Proposed Establishment for the Statistical and Geographical Survey of the Ceded Districts under the Superintendance of Lieut. Colonel Mackenzie for a Month of 31 days.—

			P. F. C.	Pag. Fs. Cs.
1	Head Interpretor		15 " "	
1	Persian Moonshee		17 " "	
1	Saastree or Pundit		10 " "	
1	Hulla Canara Writer &	Interpreter	6 " "	
1	Modern Canara and	Tooluva Ditto	5 " "	
2	Maratta	Ditto	12 " "	
1	Tellinga and Canara	Ditto	15 " "	
1	Do	Ditto	4 " "	
1	High Tamul	Ditto	4 " "	
1	Tamul	Ditto	6 " "	
1	Pensioner Sooboo Row's	Family	4 " "	
				98 " "
		Carried Forward—		98 " "

No 5345

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

P F C P F C P F C

Brought forward ---------- 93 " "

Pay and allowances of Sub: Assistants and Apprentices attached to the Survey of Mysore and of the Ceded Districts as p Regulations of the 17th January 1807.-

Sub. Assistant Michel Dunigan 25 " "

Ditto -- James Summers ------- 25 " "

Ditto -- William Howell ---- 16 " "

Tent allowance for three (a one Pag Tent and a Private Tent) --- 21 2340

Horse allowance for three at 4 f Peach 13 22 40

1 Cooly for William Howell ---- 2 " " 1221 "

Sub Assistant Henry Hamilton ---- 25 " "

Tent allowance ---------- 14 " "

3 Lascars attached to him ------ 8 16 40

Horse allowance ------ ------ 4 22 40 51 39 " 173 40 "

Total Pagodas ------ 271 40 "

(Signed) C. MacKenzie
Surveyor General

Madras
22d April 1811.

Ltr

5346

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve generally of the several propositions contained in the foregoing letter and direct that the Surveyor General be authorized to take the necessary measures for Carrying them into effect. Ordered also that Extracts of the same with Copies of the several Statements therein referred to relative to the Expences of the Surveying Department be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Board's sentiments thereon for his information and guidance. —

To

The Chief Secretary

To Government

Sir,

From Ensign W. I. Danby of the 1st. Battalion Pioneers Regarding Retrenchment and inclosing Extract of order by Colonel Close. —

I have the honor to enclose you an extract of Colonel Closes' Orders, and beg leave to state by some accident it was never forwarded to Government for Confirmation. —

I therefore request it may be

5347

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council on whose Confirmation my hopes of recovering an readmitt a Retrench=ment of allowances, are founded.-

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

/Signed/ W. L. Darby

Ensign 1st Battalion Pioneers-

Madras 23d April 1811

Extract of Orders by Colonel Close

24th October 1810.-

"Ensign Darby doing duty with the Artillery will take charge of the Pioneers Remaining at this Station until further Orders.-

/True Extract/

/Signed/ C. Addison

Deputy adjt Genl

W. F. S.

Received

5346

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve generally of the several propositions contained in the foregoing letter and direct that the Surveyor General be authorized to take the necessary measures for carrying them into effect. Ordered also that Extracts of the same with Copies of the several Statements therein referred to relative to the Expences of the Surveying Department be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Board's sentiments thereon for his information and guidance. —

To

The Chief Secretary

To Government

Sir,

From Ensign W. I. Darby of the 1st Battalion Pioneers Regarding Retrenchment and inclosing Extract of order by Colonel Close. —

I have the honor to enclose you an extract of Colonel Close's Orders, and beg leave to state by some accident it was never forwarded to Government for Confirmation. —

I therefore request it may be

5347

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council on whose Confirmation my hopes of recovering or reacquiring a Retrenchment of allowances, are founded.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

/Signed/ W. L. Darby

Ensign 1st Battalion

Pioneers.

Madras 23d April 1811

Extract of Orders by Colonel Close

24th October 1810.

"Ensign Darby doing duty with the Artillery will take charge of the Pioneers Remaining at this station until further Orders.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ C. Addison

Deputy adjt Genl

W. F.

Recorded

5346

5348

Fort St. George 26th April 1811

Minute No

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the order given by Colonel Close adverted to in the foregoing letter be Confirmed, and intimation of the same with Copy of the letter be transmitted to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance —

" G. H. Barlow

" T. Parker

" J. Oakes

" W. H. Casamajor

E. D. Strange

5.
J.
Pr.
Re
Fr
Co
Co

Office Sec.t Military Consultation dated 26th april 1811 Page 139 Copied by S. Monteyallow